LIFE SAFETY, SECURITY DOOR HARDWARE

INTEGRATED DOOR SECURITY SYSTEMS

SAFETY, SECURITY AND RISK MANAGEMENT PRICE LIST

Effective March 31, 2017



NOTES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Order Conditions	8
Warranties	
Finishes Cross Reference Chart	9
Standards and Certifications	10
Life Safety and Security Door Hardware	,
ADVANTEX ® (Superior Heavy Duty Exit Devices)	
Wide Stile Devices	
10 Series Rim Device	13
20/21 Series Surface Vertical Rod Device	15
27 Series High Security Surface Vertical Rod Device	16
30 Series Mortise Lock Device	19
Outside Trims for 10/20/21/30 Series Devices	20
FSB Levers and Trims	21
Narrow Stile Devices	
40 Series Rim Device	23
50/51 Series Surface Vertical Rod Device	25
Outside Trims for 40/50/51 Series Devices	26
FSB Levers and Trims	27
Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Devices	
60/61 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (aluminum door)	29
62/63 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (hollow metal door)	30
Outside Trims for 60/61/62/63 Series Devices	32
FSB Levers and Trims	33
Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Devices	
70/71 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (wood door)	35
80/81 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (hollow metal door)	36
82/83 Series Concealed Vertical Rod Device (aluminum door)	37
87 Series High Security Concealed Vertical Rod Device	38
Outside Trims for 70/71/80/81/82/83 Series Devices	40
FSB Levers and Trims	41
00/01/04/05 Series No Latch Rail/Dummy Rim Device	42
Advantex Trim Cross Reference Matrix	44
Advantex Exit Device Cross Reference Matrix	48
Advantex Electrified Function Cross Reference Matrix	49
Electrified Options	50
Advantex Easy Price Reference Chart	58
Parts & Accessories	62



TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

VALUE SERIES (Premium Economical Exit Devices)	
Wide & Narrow Stile Devices	
Value Series V40 Rim Device	68
Value Series V40xNS Narrow Stile Rim Device	69
Value Series V50/V51 Surface Vertical Rod Device	72
Value Series V50xNS/V51xNS Narrow Stile	
Surface Vertical Rod Device	
Outside Trims for V40/V50/V51 Devices	74
Value Series Trim Cross Reference Matrix	77
Value Series Exit Device Cross Reference Matrix	78
Value Series Electrified Function Cross Reference Matrix	79
Electrified Options	80
Value Series Easy Price Reference Chart	86
Parts & Accessories	88
PS80 SERIES Power Supplies	92
Power Supply Logic Controllers	92 93
Series 800	
Power Supplies	94
Power Supply Logic Controllers	96
Power Supply Accessories	97
Mullions	
90 Series	98
4040 C (Low Energy Automotic Door Operato	ro)
AO19 Series (Low Energy Automatic Door Operator	15)
Automatic Operator - How to Order	100
Automatic Operator - AO19-1 (Single Door)	101
Automatic Operator - AO19-2 (Pair of Doors)	102
Automatic Operator - AO19-3 (Double Egress Doors)	103
Automatic Operator - AO19 Parts/Accessories	105



TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

[Capit Control Locks]	
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230D, ECL-600)	113
Accessories (ECL-230D, ECL-600)	
Keepers and Strike Kits	
Multi-Point Security (ECL-230DxVRA)	
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230X Single Point Lock)	117
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230X 2-Point Lock)	118
Exit Control Locks (ECL-230X 3-Point Lock)	119
Exit Control Locks Trim (ECL-230X)	120
Hinge Side Bolts (DX1, DX2, DX3)	120
Exit Control Locks Accessories (ECL-230X)	121
Cylinders and Accessories	122
EAX [®] (Exit Alarms)	
Exit Alarms - EAX-500	124
Exit Alarms - EAX-2500	125
Exit Alarms - EAX-3500	126
Door Prop Alarms (EAX-300 Series and EAX-400 Series)	127
Remote Alarms (CS-900 and CS-2900)	128
Door Switches	129
Accessories	130
Power Sources	131
Redi-Key	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	400
Key Vaults	132
DTX (Access Control)	
DTX-2000 Series	134
DTX-4000 Series How to Order	
DTX-4000 Series	
Options and Accessories	138
Anti-tailgate Pedestals	139



TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Miscell	aneous
---------	--------

Keyswitches and Covers	
Motion Sensor	
Push Buttons	
Electric Strikes	
Electromagnetic Locks	142
Weatherized Horns/Strobes	
Relay Kits	
Power Transfers/Electric Hinges	
Remote Indicating Panels NEMA Enclosures	
NEWA ETClosures	143
ntegrated Door Security Systems	;
<i>asykit</i> °	
usynit	
Access Control Doors	
Delayed Egress Doors	
Weatherized Delayed Egress Doors	
Electrified Dogging	
Automatically Operated Doors	156
Safety, Security and Risk Manage	ment
Order Conditions	160
Order Conditions ProxiPen/TopGuard Patrol	160
REL'ANT Pus	
FIEL-PIVI PLUS	102
Helpful Links	164
Support	_
DSI	
שטו	100



NOTES

ORDER CONDITIONS

Prices: Prices are subject to change without notice. **No prices are guaranteed**; all shipments will be made at prices prevailing at the time of receipt of order.

Terms: Net 45 days. Past due accounts may be subject to a shipping hold.

Acceptance: We reserve the right to decline an order, in whole or part, when the type or quantity of goods or creditworthiness of the purchaser is not satisfactory.

Delivery: All shipments are Ex Works* Factory New Braunfels, Texas. Freight allowance (ground service only) will be based on individual shipments of \$7,000 or more in the contiguous U.S. and Canada. Most standard products in standard finish are typically built and shipped from Detex within 5 working days from receipt of order. Detex has consistently met the 5-day fill rate standard 99% of the time for the past 5 years. To continue to provide this level of on-time production and maintain this fill rate, Detex must charge a 20% special handling fee for any order requiring shipping in less than 5 days. Orders will ship prior to the 5th working day or you will not pay the 20% special handling fee. All orders are subject to factory acceptance and no guarantee is made that the order will ship prior to the 5th day.

* Ex Works - It is the responsibility of buyer to get Detex product from the Detex factory to the buyer's warehouse. The buyer can appoint a shipping and freight forwarding company to collect goods from the Detex factory to the buyers warehouse, including insurance of goods.

Returned Goods: Materials may be returned for credit within six (6) months of purchase. No goods will be accepted for return unless a Return Materials Authorization has been issued. Contact your local representative with requests. Returns must be unmounted and in original packaging. Credit will be issued at price paid or current price, whichever is lower, less a minimum 25% restocking charge. Obsolete, discontinued or special products are not returnable.

Special Order Items: Detex Custom Engineered EasyKits, products made for a specific customer requirement and other specialized one-of-a-kind products are **non-returnable** and **non-cancelable**, and may require a prepayment of 50%. Exit devices can be precut at factory for \$75.

Cancellation & Changes: If orders have been entered for manufacturing, cancellations cannot be accepted without our permission and may be subject to a cancellation charge.

Corrections: We expressly reserve the right to correct clerical, stenographic and other obvious errors at any time.

TOLL FREE FAX NUMBER FOR PLACING ORDERS

1-800-653-3839

TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR PLACING ORDERS DIRECTLY TO

OUR SALES DEPARTMENT

1-800-729-3839

or e-mail

sales@detex.com

International e-mail

export@detex.com

For the name of the representative / sales office in your area, see our web page at www.detex.com.



WARRANTIES

Limited Warranties:

Detex® ADVANTEX® and Value Series® panic hardware, when properly installed, used and maintained, is warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship. We will, for a period of ten (10) years from the date of purchase, repair or replace any part which, upon our examination, proves to be defective under normal use. Electrical components, when properly installed and maintained, are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of three (3) years. This warranty will be honored only upon presentation of proof that the product covered thereby was purchased directly from an authorized Detex distributor. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT. INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF THE FAILURE OF THIS PANIC HARDWARE TO OPERATE.

Warranty Conditions: Detex power supplies are required when powering Delayed Egress and Latch Retraction exit devices. Failure to use Detex recommended power supplies will void manufacturers warranty.

Limited Warranty:

All Detex security hardware products or signaling devices are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship when properly installed, used and maintained according to instructions. We will, for a period of *three (3) years from the date of purchase, **repair or replace** any part which, upon our examination, proves to be defective under normal use. (This does not apply to batteries or to damage from battery leakage.) This warranty will be honored only upon presentation of proof that the product covered thereby was purchased directly from an authorized Detex Distributor. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF THE FAILURE OF THE PRODUCT OR DEVICE.

*ECL-230D, ECL-230D-PH, ECL-230X, ECL-600 and 90KR — ten (10) years
AO19 Series — 3 year mechanical / 1 year electrical

For full warranty information, see catalog pages.

FINISHES CROSS REFERENCE CHART

BHMA	US	Description	BHMA	US	Description
605	US3	Brass, bright - PVD	628	US28	Aluminum, satin
606	US4	Brass, satin - PVD	629	US32	Stainless Steel, bright
611	US9	Bronze, bright - PVD	630	US32D	Stainless Steel, satin
612	US10	Bronze, satin - PVD	689	SP28	Lacquer-sprayed Aluminum
613	US10B	Bronze, oil-rubbed	693	SPBLK	Black, painted
625	US26	Chromium, bright	695	SP313	Dark Bronze, painted
626	US26D	Chromium, satin	711	DC35	Anodized Aluminum, black



STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Product	Туре	Application	Fire Rated Openings	Certification Listing		Wind Storm Listing	Mortise Cylinder Required	Limited Warranty
Advantex							<u>'</u>	
10 Series	Relatching Lock	Rim Exit	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EI, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
20 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
21 Series	Relatching Lock	SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
27 Series	Heavy Duty 2-point Relatching Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	No	FEMA 361***	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
30 Series	Mortise Lock	Mortise Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
40 Series	Relatching Lock	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, Ei, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
50 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	Narrow Stile SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
51 Series	Relatching Lock	Narrow Stile SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
60 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
61 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
62 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
63 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
70 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Wood Doors	Yes* 90 Min WH/ ETL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
71 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Wood Doors Top Rod Only	Yes* 90 Min WH/ ETL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
80 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
81 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
82 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
83 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
87 Series	Heavy-Duty 2-point Relatching Lock	CVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	No	FEMA 361***	CD, EA, EE, & EExER	10/3 years
Value Series	S			1				
V40 Series	Relatching Lock	Rim Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EB(W), EE, & EI	10/3 years
V50 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EB, EE, & EBxW	10/3 years
V51 Series	Relatching Lock	SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EB, EE, & EBxW	10/3 years



STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Product	Туре	Application	Fire Rated Openings	Certification Listing		Wind Storm Listing	Cylinder Type Required	Limited Warranty
AO19 Series	Low Energy Automatic Operator	Single, Pairs, and Double Egress Doors	WH Listed Fire Exit Hardware	ETL Listed ANSI 156.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
90KR	Keyed Removable Mullion	Pairs of Doors	3hr WH/ Intertek listed*	UL Listed	N/A	No	Rim	10 years
90R	Removable Mullions	Pairs of Doors	Contact Factory	UL Listed	N/A	FBC**	N/A	10 years
ECL-230D	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0102	No	Rim	10 years
ECL-230D-PH	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0102	No	Rim	10 years
ECL-230X	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	FBC**	Rim	10 years
ECL-230X-TD	2-Point Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	No	Rim	10 years
ECL-230X-TB	SVR Non-Relatching Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	No	Rim	10 years
ECL-230X-TDB	3-Point Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	FBC**	Rim	10 years
ECL-600	Deadbolt & Relatching 2-Point Lock	9V Alarm	3hr WH/ETL listed	ETL Listed panic hardware	N/A	No	Rim	10 years
VRA-143	2-Point Vertical Rod Deadbolt Lock	N/A	No	UL Listed exit lock	N/A	No	N/A	3 years
EAX-300	Door Prop Alarm	9V Alarm	Yes§	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	¶	Mortise	3 years
EAX-500	Door Mount Alarm	9V Alarm	Yes§	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	¶	Mortise	3 years
EAX-2500	Wall Mount Door Alarm	12-24VAC Alarm	П	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	N/A	Mortise	3 years
EAX-3500	Timed Bypass Exit Alarm	24VAC / VDC Alarm	¶	N/A	N/A	N/A	Mortise	3 years
BE-961	Power Supply	9VDC Power Supply	∞	N/A	N/A	¶	N/A	3 years
Series 800	Power Supplies & Logic Controllers	Power Supplies w/ Logic	∞	UL Listed	3774-0127:0107	N/A	N/A	3 years
MS-2049	Magnetic Door Switch	Industrial grade	Yes§	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 years
MS-1039/59	Magnetic Switch	Standard grade	No	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 years
DTX Series	Access Keypad / Card Readers	Access Control	∞	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 years

^{*} Add Prefix "F" for Fire Exit Hardware

For detailed windstorm and fire listings, visit detex.com/PROVEN

- ¶ Wall mounted may be used with Rated Openings use fire door accessory (see MS-2049)
- $^{\infty}$ Allowed with fire-rated doors, but product itself is not fire-rated
- § UL Listed Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessory

10/3 year warranty = 10-year limited warranty on mechanical components

3-year limited warranty on electrical components

3/1 year warranty = 3-year limited warranty on mechanical components

1-year limited warranty on electrical components



^{**}Add Prefix "H" for Florida Building Code Hurricane component

^{***} Add prefix "T" for FEMA rated hardware

02C 02Z 03C 03Z 03Z 03W 01D 02D 08D 91C 2 V **FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated RATING For no outside trim, leave blank OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION H = Hurricane Rated For no rating, leave blank = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging 10xW = Weatherized Rim device **SERIES TYPE** = Exit only, wide blank plate - long = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed) = Key retracts latch; pull trim = Exit only, blank plate = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed) Dummy pull trim = Rim device, wide stile <u> wide stile (non-electrified)</u> KN = Knurled (lever trim only) KNURLING For no knurling, leave blank 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated 693 = Black, powder coated 630 = Brushed stainless steel 629 = Polished stainless steel 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on 613 = Oil rubbed bronze 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD) 605 = Polished brass (PVD) **OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH** 625 = Polished chrome **611** = Polished bronze (PVD) **606** = Brushed brass (PVD) lever trims) (std. on pull trims & device) RHR = Right hand reverse* **LHR** = Left hand reverse DOOR HANDING ADVANTEX® 10 SERIES (WIDE RIM) **LD** = Less/No dogging **ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION HD** = Hex key dogging **KS** = Key Stop (Available with EA, EBxW, EE, EExER, EI KEYSTOP For no keystop, leave blank functions) 99 STRIKES 94 = Double-Door 98 = Semi-Mortise Surface* (least secure) IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5 **IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5 If cylinders provided by others, leave blank PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS **IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing For no switching, leave blank LX = Latch Bolt Signal Switch LXV = Latch Bolt 3Amp Current Switch SWITCHING = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing Trim Keyed Alike Specify KA for ANTIMICROBIAL **AM** = Antimicrobial Coating For no coating, leave blank **36"** wide door (3')* **48"** wide door (4') 30" wide door 24" wide door DOOR WIDTH EC1 = Ramped endcap* **ENDCAP** EC2 = Flush endcap (std. on all 628/693/695 finishes) FC = End Cap with Flex For no flex conduit, leave blank FLEX CONDUIT SLR = Silent Latch & SILENCER SN1 = Sex Nuts/ wood & self-drilling **FASTENERS** leave blank For standard pushpad, screws, leave blank For standard machine, Pushpad Throughbolts

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

Е CBK

= Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure

[FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field

reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail

Delayed Egress

Time and Silent Arming

by others required lever**) (passage)

= Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle

4

= Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076

 $\mathbb{R}^{\mathbb{R}}$

= Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Latch Retraction

= Elec. Latch Retraction

= Elec. Integration (logic controller = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

= Elec. Switching (dead latch &

ERXW

= Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized

(silencer standard) (silencer standard)

OKC switches) required) 8

= Double cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed)

T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)

(J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**)

99

Lever trim active by key, locked when key FSB1076 lever**) (classroom) lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide

removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S,

EAXEXV

= Exit Alarm with Request To Exit = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit = Hardwired Elec. Alarm

EBxEXVxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit

WDE

= Weatherized Delayed

Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Alarm Weatherized with

Alarm Weatherized with

Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

EBxEXxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit

(Signal) Switch

(3Amp Current) Switch

Elec. Dogging

EAXEX

= Dummy lever trim = Blank escutcheon

Standard

EBxW

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

= Elec. Battery Operated Exit

Alarm Weatherized

EXxW = Request To Exit (Signal)

Weatherized (silencer standard)

ERxW = Elec. Latch Retraction

Weatherized Others

EXVxW = Request To Exit (3Amp Current)

Switch Weatherized Switch Weatherized Egress (see EasyKits)

Weatherized Alarms

For no electrified function, leave blank

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

= Key retracts latch; plate - short = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long

catalog pages for more information. 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See **Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093,

> Comes standard with 90-800 power supply Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Power Supply for Delayed Egress Delayed Egress 2 Independent Singles = 83-800 Pair = 82-800 Single = 81-800 Retraction Only (ER & ERxW) Order/Sold Separately Power Supply / Controller for Latch

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction = Delayed Egress with

EExERxULC = Delayed Egress with (silencer standard) Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) UL Elec. Latch Retraction Canada

Order/Sold Separately Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EExER)

Single EExER = 84-800 One EExER and One ER = 85-800xER One EExER and One EE = 85-800xEE Pair of EExER = 85-800

NOTE: * = default/standard

Advantex

10 SERIES RIM EXIT DEVICE



Finishes 605, 611, 613, 629 **Device** 630 (Std.) 628 693, 695 606, 612 \$1,030 \$1.082 ¢1 210

(03C shown)

08D with S Lever (Standard) - shown



(1010D shown) NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 20

	Device Only - Exit Only	10	\$1,147	\$1,030	\$1,082	\$1,318	\$1,469
	Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Device with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	1001C 1001W	\$1,300 \$1,307	\$1,183 \$1,190	\$1,238 N/A	\$1,484 \$1,498	\$1,645 \$1,653
	02 Dummy pull trim	1002C 1002Z	\$1,384 \$1,736	\$1,267 \$1,619	\$1,321 N/A	\$1,585 N/A	\$1,736 N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	1003C 1003Z	\$1,416 \$1,736	\$1,299 \$1,619	\$1,371 N/A	\$1,617 N/A	\$1,778 N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	1003W 1003WS	\$1,307 \$1,292	\$1,190 \$1,175	N/A N/A	\$1,498 \$1,506	\$1,669 \$1,680
			630/626	628/626			
r	01 Blank Escutcheon	1001D	\$1,559	\$1,442	\$1,531	\$1,790	\$1,986
n /n	02 Dummy Lever Trim	1002D	\$1,559	\$1,442	\$1,531	\$1,790	\$1,986
r trim	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	1008D	\$1,637	\$1,520	\$1,610	\$1,896	\$2,067
Device with lever	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	1009D	\$1,637	\$1,520	\$1,610	\$1,896	\$2,067
/ice w	10 Double Cylinder	1010D	\$1,816	\$1,699	\$1,811	\$2,069	\$2,235
De	14 Lever Always Active	1014D	\$1,637	\$1,520	\$1,610	\$1,896	\$2,067
	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	10EU	\$2,160	\$2,043	\$2,104	\$2,355	\$2,528



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)



(94 Strike)



Kaba and Trilogy Mechanical & Electronic Pushbutton Access Control Lever Trim - See EasyKit/Access Control Doors/ACD Section

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611

& 629 finishes only) EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only) HD Hex Dogging 36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

99 Surface Strike



Add \$135

Add \$75

Add \$210

Add \$139

Add \$75

Add \$31 Add \$60

Add \$5

Add \$75

\$16 PER SET

(99 Strike)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F1001) H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H1001) FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH1001)

Electrified Options - see pages 50-56 Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)

SLR Silent Pushpad Return **CD** Cylinder Dogging

94 Double Door Strike available - see page 62 98 Semi-Mortise Strike

No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).







LD Less Dogging



IC7R

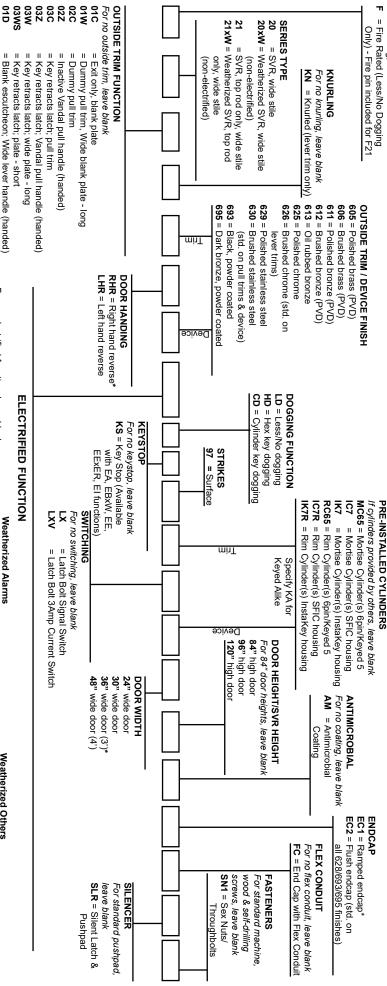


No charge when ordered with device

No charge when ordered with device

RATING For no rating, leave blank

ADVANTEX* 20/21 SERIES (WIDE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)



ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

CBK 9 0 Ε 80 80 80 14D = Key retracts latch; plate - short = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle FSB1076 lever**) (classroom) Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever Dummy lever trim Blank escutcheon; Wide lever handle (handed) Safe specify FSA reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail by others required Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom) removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, Lever trim active by key, locked when key (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)** $\overset{\mathbb{Z}}{\overset{\mathbb{Z}}{\times}}$ ED Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Delayed Egress **EAXEXV** Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm Standard Time and Silent Arming For no electrified function, leave blank

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

catalog pages for more information. 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See **Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093,

Weatherized Alarms

ERxW = Elec. Latch Retraction

Weatherized Others

EXxW = Request To Exit (Signal)

Weatherized (silencer standard)

EBxEXVxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit **EB**x**E**XxW Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm = Elec. Battery Operated Exit = Elec. Battery Operated Exit Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Alarm Weatherized with Alarm Weatherized with Alarm Weatherized Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

Latch Retraction 뛰 = Elec. Latch Retraction

(silencer standard)

П П

Elec. Dogging (3Amp Current) Switch

= Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Request To Exit (Signal) Switch = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit = Hardwired Elec. Alarm

(Signal) Switch

Pair = 82-800 Single = 81-800 Order/Sold Separately Retraction Only (ER & ERxW) Power Supply / Controller for Latch = Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized (silencer standard)

2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Delayed Egress

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Egress (see EasyKits)

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

WDE

= Weatherized Delayed

EXVxW = Request To Exit (3Amp Current)

Switch Weatherized Switch Weatherized

EExERxULC = Delayed Egress with EEXER = Delayed Egress with Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) Elec. Latch Retraction Canada (silencer standard) UL

Order/Sold Separately Egress with Latch Retraction (EExER) Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed

Pair of EExER = 85-800 One EExER and One ER = 85-800xER One EExER and One EE = 85-800xEE

Single EExER = 84-800

Advantex



20/21 SERIES SURFACE **VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICES**

				Top &	Top Rod .	Finishes				
				Bottom Rod Device	Only Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
		Dev	vice Only - Exit Only	20	21	\$1,837	\$1,583	\$1,719	\$1,897	\$2,192
	_		Outside Function	Device Function		630/630	628/630			
	ri E	01	Exit only, cover plate	2001C 2001W	2101C 2101W	\$1,990 \$1,997	\$1,736 \$1,743	\$1,875 N/A	\$2,063 \$2,073	\$2,368 \$2,376
	n pull trim	02	Dummy pull trim	2002C 2002Z	2102C 2102Z	\$2,074 \$2,426	\$1,820 \$2,172	\$1,958 N/A	\$2,164 N/A	\$2,459 N/A
(03C	se with	03	Key Retracts Latch pull trim	2003C 2003Z	2103C 2103Z	\$2,106 \$2,426	\$1,852 \$2,172	\$2,008 N/A	\$2,196 N/A	\$2,501 N/A
shown)	Device	03	Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	2003W 2003WS	2103W 2103WS	\$1,997 \$1,982	\$1,743 \$1,728	N/A N/A	\$2,077 \$2,085	\$2,392 \$2,403
(20 Serie	e					630/626	628/626			
shown)		01	Blank Escutcheon	2001D	2101D	\$2,249	\$1,995	\$2,168	\$2,369	\$2,709
		02	Dummy Lever Trim	2002D	2102D	\$2,249	\$1,995	\$2,168	\$2,369	\$2,709
0	er trim	80	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	2008D	2108D	\$2,327	\$2,073	\$2,247	\$2,475	\$2,790
OSD with	th lever	09	Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	2009D	2109D	\$2,327	\$2,073	\$2,247	\$2,475	\$2,790
08D with S Lever	e with	14	Lever Always Active	2014D	2114D	\$2,327	\$2,073	\$2,247	\$2,475	\$2,790
(Standard) - shown	evice	EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	20EU	21EU	\$2,850	\$2,596	\$2,741	\$2,934	\$3,251

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 20

> **DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:** Rod, Latch and ADA Bottom Bolt Covers

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

Note: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

HD Hex Dogging

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

97 Surface Strike

97 Dust Proof Bottom Strike (20 Series only)

(97 Dust Proof

Add \$135

Add \$139







F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F2001) - Fire pin included for F21 Series Only

W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56 Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")

Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap 48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

96" Add for 8-foot doors

120" Add for 10-foot doors

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (20 device with trim requires 3 sets / 20 device only requires 5 sets) (21 device with trim requires 2 sets / 21 device only requires 4 sets)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) SLR Silent Pushpad Return

CD Cylinder Dogging LD Less Dogging

84" 84" Rods for 7-foot doors

Bottom Strike)

(97 Surface

Strike)

Add \$75
Add \$31

Add \$30 Add \$75

Add \$60

\$16 PER SET

Add \$5 Add \$75

No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) preinstalled at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).

NOTE - Application note for 2' device (Available on Surface Vertical Device. Will ship less UL Fire label):

When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.













27 SERIES ROD COVERS SOLD SEPARATELY

27 SERIES HIGH SECURITY SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICES

		Top &	Finishes				
		Bottom Rod Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
	Device Only - Exit Only	27	\$2,498	N/A	\$2,348	\$2,655	\$2,948
	Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	2701C 2701W	\$2,651 \$2,658	N/A N/A	\$2,504 N/A	\$2,821 \$2,831	\$3,124 \$3,132
	02 Dummy pull trim	2702C 2702Z	\$2,735 \$3,087	N/A N/A	\$2,587 N/A	\$2,922 N/A	\$3,215 N/A
e with	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	2703C 2703Z	\$2,767 \$3,087	N/A N/A	\$2,637 N/A	\$2,954 N/A	\$3,257 N/A
Device	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	2703W 2703WS	\$2,658 \$2,643	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	\$2,835 \$2,843	\$3,148 \$3,159
-			630/626	628/626			
Ε	01 Blank Escutcheon	2701D	\$2,910	N/A	\$2,797	\$3,127	\$3,465
뉴	02 Dummy Lever Trim	2702D	\$2,910	N/A	\$2,797	\$3,127	\$3,465
lever trim	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	2708D	\$2,988	N/A	\$2,876	\$3,233	\$3,546
vith	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked 2709D \$2,988 N/A \$2,876 \$3						\$3,546

08D with S Lever (Standard) shown

De

(03C shown)

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 20

(EC2

(EC1

Endcap)

(97 Dust Proof

Bottom Strike)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

when key removed

14 Lever Always Active

EU Electric Lock/Unlock

Latch Covers

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel pushpad and endcap)

Note: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

HD Hex Dogging

N/A

N/A

\$2,988

\$3,511

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

84" 84" Device for 7-foot doors

\$2,876

\$3,370



\$3,233

\$3,692

Top Strike)

Add \$75

Add \$31

Add \$30

Add \$75

Add \$60

Add \$5

Add \$75

\$16 PER SET

\$3.546

\$4,007

OPTIONS

T Tornado Rated (maximum 42" wide and 88" tall) Add \$75 Add \$135 F Fire Rated (Contact Factory) W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) Add \$139

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come

with EC2 endcap 48" 48" Device for 4'0" doors

96" Add for 8' doors 120" Add for 10' doors

2714D

27EU

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only)

SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 3 sets / Device only requires 5 sets)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) SLR Silent Pushpad Return

CD Cylinder Dogging (Cylinder Dogging and Hex Dogging not available with Tornado Rated Device - Contact factory for electrified dogging options)

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-

installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63). NOTE - When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.







LD Less Dogging



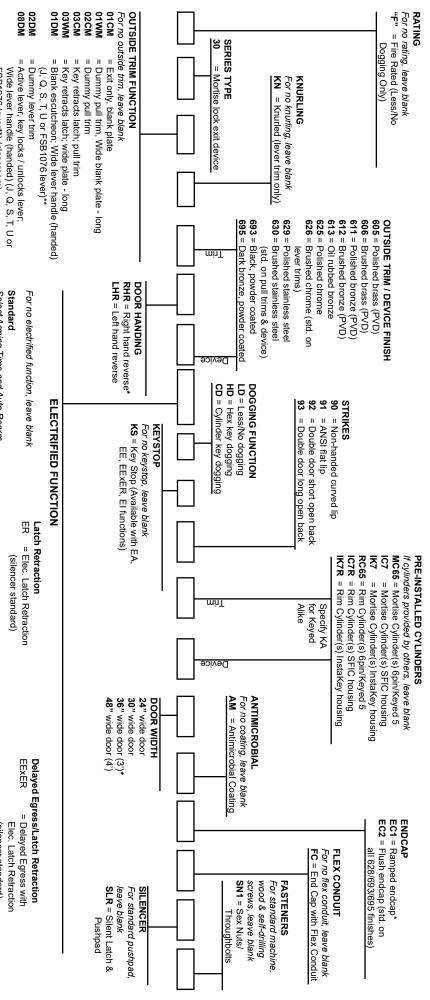


No charge when ordered with device

No charge when ordered with device

NOTES

ADVANTEX* 30 SERIES (MORTISE)



reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field

Delayed Egress

Time and Silent Arming

Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress

SBK

14DM 10DM

= Double cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed)

EAXEXV EAXEX

= Exit Alarm with Request To Exit = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit = Hardwired Elec. Alarm

(Signal) Switch

(3Amp Current) Switch

T, U or FSB1076 lever **) (storeroom) removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S

(J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**)

Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle

(handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**)

= Elec. Dogging

= Elec. Switching (dead latch & = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

ERxW = Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized Others 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Pair = 82-800 Single = 81-800 Order/Sold Separately Retraction Only (ER & ERxW) Power Supply / Controller for Latch

OKC switches)

EUXDM

= Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure

by others required

Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle

09DM

= Lever trim active by key, locked when key

FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

catalog pages for more information. 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See **Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093

EExERxULC = Delayed Egress with (silencer standard) Canada Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) UL

One EEXER and One EE = 85-800XEE
One EEXER and One ER = 85-800XER Single EExER = 84-800 Pair of EExER = 85-800 Order/Sold Separately Egress with Latch Retraction (EExER) Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed

WDE

= Weatherized Delayed

EXVxW = Request To Exit (3Amp Current)

= Request To Exit (Signal)

Switch Weatherized Switch Weatherized Egress (see EasyKits)

Weatherized (silencer standard)

Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Comes standard with 90-800 power supply Power Supply for Delayed Egress

NOTE: * = default/standard

VANTE)

30 SERIES MORTISE LOCK EXIT DEVICE



Finishes



(03CM shown)



08DM with S Lever (Standard) - shown



(3010DM shown)

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 20



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)





(93 Strike)

		Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
	Device Only - Exit Only	30	\$ 1,722	\$ 1,532	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,769	\$ 1,963
	Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	3001CM 3001WM	\$1,875 \$1,882	\$1,685 \$1,692	\$1,765 N/A	\$1,935 \$1,945	\$2,139 \$2,147
Device with pull trim	02 Dummy pull trim	3002CM	\$1,959	\$1,769	\$1,848	\$2,036	\$2,230
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	3003CM	\$1,991	\$1,801	\$1,898	\$2,068	\$2,276
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	3003WM	\$1,882	\$1,692	N/A	\$1,949	\$2,163
ă			630/626	628/626			
	01 Blank Escutcheon	3001DM	\$2,134	\$1,944	\$2,058	\$2,241	\$2,480
ے	02 Dummy Lever Trim	3002DM	\$2,134	\$1,944	\$2,058	\$2,241	\$2,480
er trim	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	3008DM	\$2,212	\$2,022	\$2,137	\$2,347	\$2,561
ith lever	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	3009DM	\$2,212	\$2,022	\$2,137	\$2,347	\$2,561
ĕ	10 Double Cylinder	3010DM	\$2,391	\$2,201	\$2,338	\$2,520	\$2,729
evice with	14 Lever Always Active	3014DM	\$2,212	\$2,022	\$2,137	\$2,347	\$2,561
Δ	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	30EUxDM	\$2,735	\$2,545	\$2,631	\$2,806	\$3,022

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

HD Hex Dogging

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors 90 Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike



Add \$75

Add \$31 Add \$60

Add \$5

Add \$75

Add \$5

Add \$33

Add \$29

\$16 PER SET

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F3001)

Add \$135

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 26" to max. 48") Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 3 sets / Device only requires 5 sets) KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)

SLR Silent Pushpad Return

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

91 ANSI Flat Lip Strike

92 Double Door Short Open Back Strike

93 Double Door Long Open Back Strike

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).















WIDE STILE TRIM DESIGNS FOR 10/20/21/30 SERIES DEVICES

A	ADVA PLATES AND P		WIDE STILE TRIM DESIGN 10/20/21/30 SERIES DEV		
Advantex	W Trim for 10/20/21 Series Devices WM Trim (30 Series)	WS Trim for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices	C Trim for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices CM Trim (30 Series) S Handle	Z Trim for 10/20/21 Series Devices	
ex	01W/ 01WM 03WM	03WS	01C/ 01CM 02C/ 02CM 03C/ 03CM	02Z 03Z Specify Handing	

			Finishes					
Function	Description	Trim	630** (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629		
01	Exit only, cover plate	W, WM	\$160	\$175	\$180	\$184		
03*	Key retracts latch	W, WM	\$160	\$175	\$180	\$200		
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	\$145	\$165	\$188	\$211		
01	Exit only, cover plate	C, CM	\$153	\$156	\$166	\$176		
02	Dummy pull	C, CM	\$237	\$239	\$267	\$267		
03*	Key retracts latch	C, CM	\$269	\$289	\$299	\$309		
02	Dummy vandal pull	Z	\$589	N/A	N/A	N/A		
03*	Key retracts latch vandal pull	Z	\$589	N/A	N/A	N/A		

^{* 03} function cylinder sold separately. C, W and Z trims require rim cylinder. WM and CM trims require mortise cylinder - see page 63





LEVER TRIMS

D Trim - for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices **DM Trim - for 30 Series Device**













				Finishes				
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
01 02	Blank Escutcheon Dummy lever	D, DM D, DM	N/A S, T or U	\$412 \$412	\$449 \$449	\$472 \$472	\$517 \$517	
08* 09*	Key locks/unlocks lever Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	D, DM D, DM	S, T or U S, T or U	\$490 \$490	\$528 \$528	\$578 \$578	\$598 \$598	
14	Lever always active	D, DM	S, T or U	\$490	\$528	\$578	\$598	

Kaba and Trilogy Mechanical & Electronic Push Button Access Control Lever Trim - Sold with Exit Device Only (See EasyKit/Access Control Doors/ACD Section)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)









103789 Cylinder Nut Socket 100783 Cylinder Nut See page 122 for more information



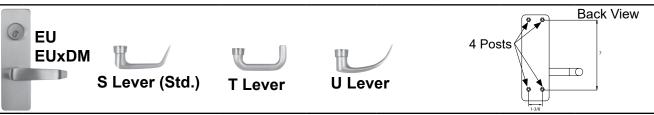
^{**} WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630) NOTE: 02Z and 03Z Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR

^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)



WIDE STILE TRIM DESIGNS FOR 10/20/21/30 SERIES DEVICES

EU Electrified Lever Trim - for 10/20/21 Series Devices **EUxDM Electrified Lever Trim - for 30 Series Device**



				rinishes				
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EU, EUxDM	S, T or U	\$1,013	\$1,022	\$1,037	\$1,059	

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

Also available 12VDC - Specify 12VDC





FSB LEVERS

Wide Stile FSB Levers For Use With 10/20/21/27/30 Series (long lead times apply) EU/EUxDMFSB 1076 1075 08D/DMFSB 02D/DMFSB 09D/DMFSB 14D/DMFSB 1035 1016 1119 1147 1058 1093

Example 08DFSB1076

					Finishes					
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629			
02	Dummy lever	D, DM	FSB [†]	\$838		,				
08* 09*	Key locks/unlocks lever Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	D, DM D, DM	FSB [†] FSB [†]	\$878 \$878		factory fo	•			
14	Lever always active	D, DM	FSB [†]	\$878						
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EU, EUxDM	FSBt	\$1,364						
(I	(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)									

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)





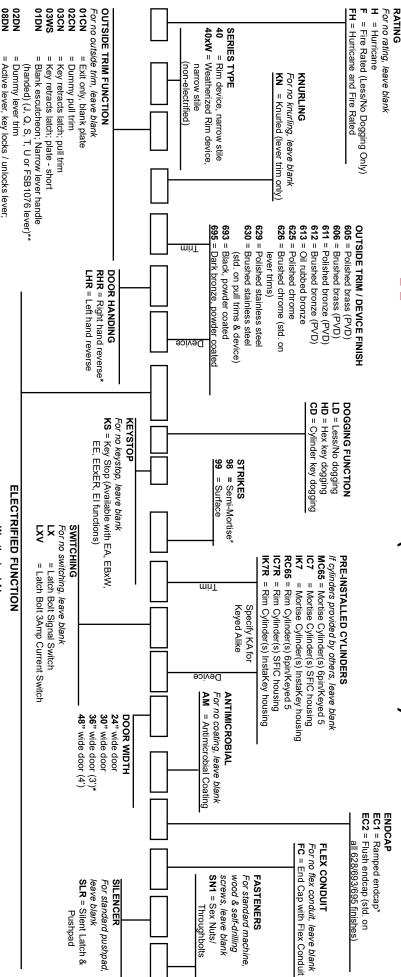




^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

ADVANTEX® 40 SERIES (NARROW RIM)



Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

EU2W CBK

Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure

Safe specify FSA

reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field

 $\Sigma \Box$

= Elec. Dogging

EAXEXV EAxEX

= Exit Alarm with Request To Exit

(Signal) Switch Elec. Alarm

(3Amp Current) Switch

= Exit Alarm with Request To Exit

ES

= Elec. Switching (dead latch & = Elec. Integration (logic controller = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch

OKC switches)

required)

by others required

Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle

lever**) (passage)

14DN

Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076

S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)

removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q

09DN

= Lever trim active by key, locked when key

Standard

For no electrified function, leave blank

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)

Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or

For EU (Electric Unlock Trim), see Outside Trim Function -

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093,

catalog pages for more information 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See

Delayed Egress

Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming Delayed Egress

Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Power Supply for Delayed Egress Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Comes standard with 90-800 power supply

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm Weatherized Alarms = Elec. Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized

EBxEXxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Alarm Weatherized with

EBxEXVxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with

WDE

= Weatherized Delayed

EXVxW = Request To Exit (3Amp Current)

EXxW = Request To Exit (Signal) ERxW = Elec. Latch Retraction

Switch Weatherized Switch Weatherized Egress (see EasyKits)

Weatherized (silencer standard)

Weatherized Others

Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Latch Retraction

贸 **ERxW** = Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized = Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) (silencer standard)

Single = 81-800 Retraction Only (ER & ERxW) Order/Sold Separately Power Supply / Controller for Latch

2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Pair = 82-800

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

EExERxULC = Delayed Egress with = Delayed Egress with Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) UL

Egress with Latch Retraction (EExER) Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed

Canada

Single EExER = 84-800 Pair of EExER = 85-800Order/Sold Separately

One EExER and One ER = 85-800xER One EExER and One EE = 85-800xEE

NOTE: * = default/standard

605, 611,

613, 629

\$1,586

40 SERIES NARROW STILE RIM EXIT DEVICE

628

\$1,150



Finishes

693, 695

\$1,220

606, 612

\$1,424

Device/ **Outside Function** IInd 01 Exit only, cover plate Device with 02 Dummy pull trim 03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim 03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim (03CN shown) 01 Blank Escutcheon trim

08DN with S Lever (Standard) - shown

> NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 26



(EC2 Endcap)



(EC1 Endcap)





(99 Strike)

Function/Trim 630/630 628/630 4001CN \$1,486 \$1,606 \$1,771 \$1,303 \$1,387 4002CN \$1,570 \$1,387 \$1,459 \$1,684 \$1,853 4003CN \$1,602 \$1,419 \$1,490 \$1,719 \$1,887 4003WS \$1,478 \$1,295 \$1,385 \$1,612 \$1,797 630/626 628/626 4001DN \$1,745 \$1,562 \$1,669 \$1,896 \$2,103 02 Dummy Lever Trim 4002DN \$1,745 \$1,562 \$1,669 \$1,896 \$2,103 lever 08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever 4008DN \$1,823 \$1,640 \$1,748 \$2,002 \$2,184 09 Key Unlocks Lever; 4009DN \$1,823 \$2,002 \$1,640 \$1,748 \$2,184 with Locked when key removed 4014DN \$1,823 \$1,640 \$1,748 \$2,002 \$2,184 14 Lever Always Active evice EU2W Electric Lock/Unlock 40EU2W \$2,346 \$2,163 \$2,242 \$2,461 \$2,645 Special Note: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile

630 (Std.)

\$1,333

40

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel pushpad and endcap)

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

NOTE: For 2" stile doors, specify EC2

HD Hex Dogging 36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

98 Semi-Mortise Strike **Extended Extrusion**



Add \$60

Add \$5

Add \$75

\$16 PER SET

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F4001) H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H4001) FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH4001)	Add \$135 Add \$75 Add \$210
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) Electrified Options - see pages 50-56	Add \$139
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30" certain sizes come with	Add \$75

EC2 endcap Add \$31 48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) SLR Silent Pushpad Return

94 Double Door Strike Available - see page 62

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).



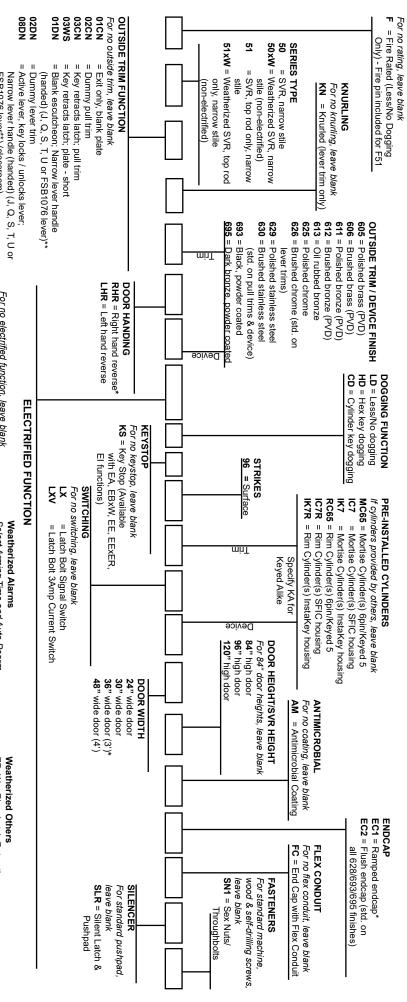
99 Surface Strike



No charge when ordered with device

No charge when ordered with device

ADVANTEX® 50/51 SERIES (NARROW SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)



For no ele	For no electrified function, leave blank	Select Arm	Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
Standard		EBxW	= Elec. Battery Operated Exit
Select An	Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm		Alarm Weatherized
EΑ	= Hardwired Elec. Alarm	EBxEXxW	EBxEXxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit
EAxEX	= Exit Alarm with Request To Exit		Alarm Weatherized with
	(Signal) Switch		Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EAxEXV	= Exit Alarm with Request To Exit	EB x E XVxV	EBxEXVxW = Elec. Battery Operated Exit
	(3Amp Current) Switch		Alarm Weatherized with
ED	= Elec. Dogging		Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switc
EX	= Request To Exit (Signal) Switch		
EXV	= Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch	Latch Retraction	action
		FR	= Elec. Latch Retraction
Delayed Egress	Egress		(silencer standard)
Select An	Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress	ERxW	= Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized
Time and	Time and Silent Arming		(silencer standard)

EU2W CBK

= Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure

by others required

lever**) (passage)

Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle

Safe specify FSA.

reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field 14DN

Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)

removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, Lever trim active by key, locked when key FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)

O9DN

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Comes standard with 90-800 power supply Power Supply for Delayed Egress

Delayed Egress

catalog pages for more information. **Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only.See

ERxW = Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized Others

EXVxW = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) EXxW = Request To Exit (Signal) Weatherized (silencer standard) Switch Weatherized

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction

WDE

= Weatherized Delayed

Switch Weatherized Egress (see EasyKits)

EExERxULC = Delayed Egress with EEXER Elec. Latch Retraction (silencer standard) Elec. Latch Retraction Delayed Egress with Canada (silencer standard) UL

Egress with Latch Retraction (EExER) Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed

Pair of EEXER = 85-800
One EEXER and One EE = 85-800XEE
One EEXER and One ER = 85-800XER Single EExER = 84-800 Order/Sold Separately

2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Pair = 82-800 Single = 81-800 Order/Sold Separately Retraction Only (ER & ERxW) Power Supply / Controller for Latch

NOTE: * = default/standard



50/51 SERIES NARROW STILE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICES

			Top &	Top Rod		F	inishes		
			Bottom Rod Device	Only Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611 613, 629
		Device Only - Exit Only	50	51	\$2,004	\$1,674	\$1,826	\$2,044	\$2,256
	<u>=</u> .	Outside Function	Devi Functio		630/630	628/630			
@	pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	5001CN	5101CN	\$2,157	\$1,827	\$1,993	\$2,226	\$2,44
6	h pr	02 Dummy pull trim	5002CN	5102CN	\$2,241	\$1,911	\$2,065	\$2,304	\$2,52
(03CN	ce with	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	5003CN	5103CN	\$2,273	\$1,943	\$2,096	\$2,339	\$2,557
shown)	Device \	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	5003WS	5103WS	\$2,149	\$1,819	\$1,991	\$2,232	\$2,467
(50 Series		•			630/626	628/626			
shown)		01 Blank Escutcheon	5001DN	5101DN	\$2,416	\$2,086	\$2,275	\$2,516	\$2,77
	щ	02 Dummy Lever Trim	5002DN	5102DN	\$2,416	\$2,086	\$2,275	\$2,516	\$2,77
	evice with lever trim	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	5008DN	5108DN	\$2,494	\$2,164	\$2,354	\$2,622	\$2,85
	with	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	5009DN	5109DN	\$2,494	\$2,164	\$2,354	\$2,622	\$2,854
8DN with	, Ki	14 Lever Always Active	5014DN	5114DN	\$2,494	\$2,164	\$2,354	\$2,622	\$2,85
Lever	r 🗅	EU2W Electric Lock/Unlock	50EU2W	51EU2W	\$3,017	\$2,687	\$2,741	\$3,081	\$3,31
andard) shown		Special Note: Specify EU2W trim for Note: Devices are shipped RHR u			, ,	ter) stile			
NOTE:		DEVICE COMES STANDARD	WITH:						
r all trim ormation graphics page 26		Rod Covers Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap) EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only) EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only) HD Hex Dogging 36" Bevice for 3-foot doors 44" Rods for 7-foot doors Strike) 96 Surface Strike 96 Dust Proof Bottom Strike (50 Series only) Extended Extrusion (96 Dust							
		OPTIONS F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex.	E5001) Eiro pin inclu	ided for E51 Se	rios Only				Add \$13
0		W Weatherized (Mechanical only -	, .		,	options)			Add \$13
(EC2 ndcap)		For Electrified Options see pages		,		,			
		with EC2 endcap	· ·	4" to max. 48") vailability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come				Add \$75 Add \$31	
(EC1		48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors 96" Add for 8-foot doors 120" Add for 10-foot doors							Add \$30 Add \$75
Endcap)		AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating app SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (50 o (51 o		es 3 sets / 50 de	vice only require			\$^	Add \$60
		KC Key Step Installed (clarm chucy	o armed when key re	movod)	, ,				٨٨٨

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).

NOTE - Application note for 2' device (Available on Surface Vertical Device. Will ship less UL Fire label):

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)

When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.



SLR Silent Pushpad Return

CD Cylinder Dogging

LD Less Dogging



No charge when ordered with device

No charge when ordered with device

Add \$5

Add \$75

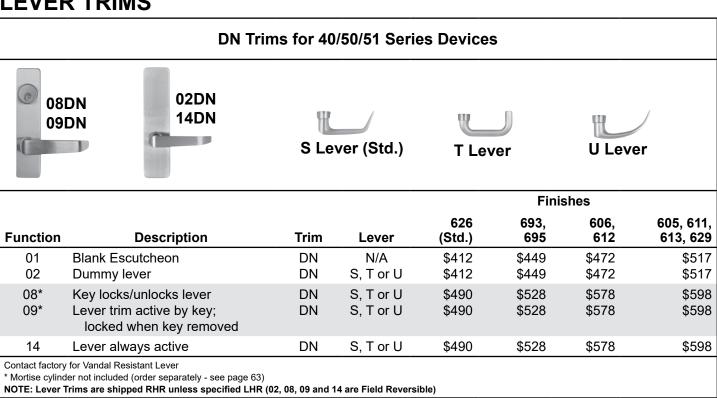


NARROW STILE TRIM DESIGNS FOR 40/50/51 SERIES DEVICES

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

WS Tri	m for 40/50/51 Series	Devices	CN Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices S Handle						
	03WS		01	CN	02CN 03C	CN			
			Finishes						
Function	Description	Trim	630** (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629			
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	\$145	\$165	\$188	\$211			
03				4407	\$182	\$185			
03	Exit only, cover plate	CN	\$153	\$167	Φ10∠	ΨΙΟΟ			
	Exit only, cover plate Dummy pull	CN CN	\$153 \$237	\$167 \$239	\$260	\$267			
01	•		· ·	•	· •				

LEVER TRIMS





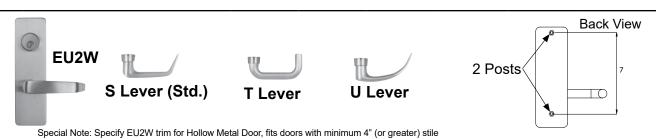






NARROW STILE TRIM DESIGNS FOR 40/50/51 SERIES DEVICES

EU2W Electrified Lever Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices



					Fini	shes	
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
EU2W*	Electric Lock/Unlock Wide Escutcheon	EU2W	S, T or U	\$1,013	\$1,022	\$1,037	\$1,059

(For EU2W specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

Contact factory for Vandal Resistant Lever

Also available 12VDC - Specify 12VDC





FSB LEVERS

	Narrow Stile FSB Levers For Use With 40/50/51 Series (long lead times apply)								
	08DNFSB 09DNFSB	02DNFSB14DNFSB		1076 1035		1075			
Example 0	8DNFSB1076			1147	7	1093	1	1058	
						Fin	ishes		
Function	Description	Trim	Lever		630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
02	Dummy lever	DN	FSB	_†	\$838				
08* 09*	Key locks/unlocks lever Key unlocks lever; locked when key remove	DN DN ed	FSB FSB	_	\$878 \$878	Contact factory for special pricing and lead time.			
14	Lever always active	DN	FSB	_†	\$878				
	For EU specify Fail Secure	[FSE - std.] or Fail	Safe [FSA] a	and s	pecify ha	nding - not fi	eld reversib	ole)	

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible) † To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)



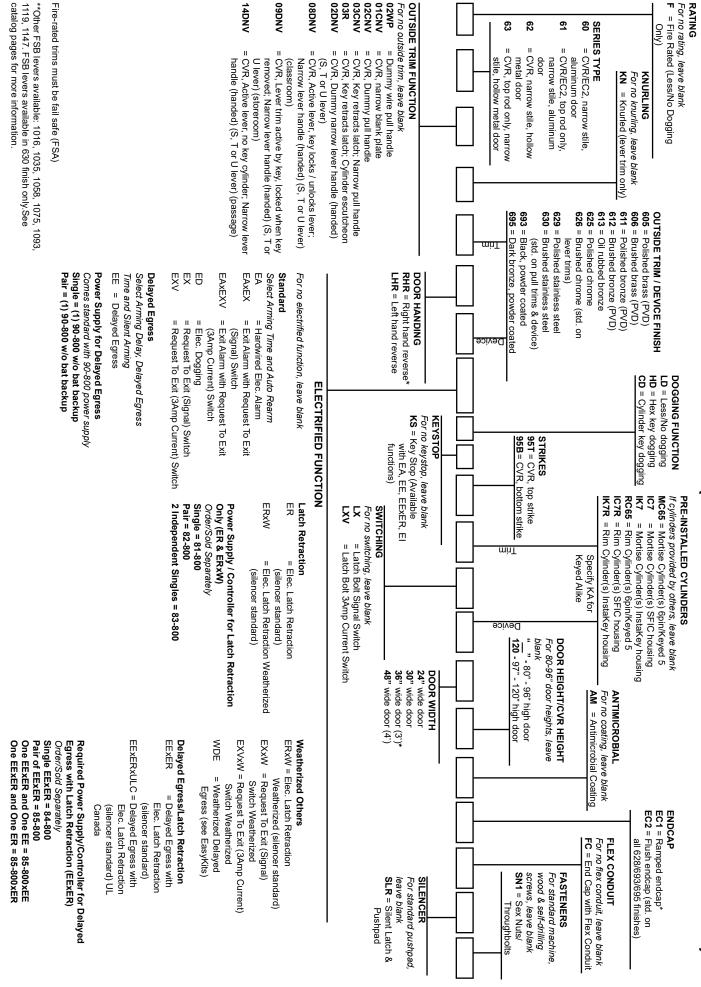


^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR

^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

ADVANTEX[®] 60/61/62/63 SERIES (NARROW CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD)



NOTE: * = default/standard

Advantex

605, 611,



60/61 SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT **DEVICES (NARROW STILE** FOR ALUMINUM DOOR)

Finishes

602 605

606 642





Top &

Bottom

Top Rod

Only

		Rod Device	e Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	613, 629
Ε	Device Only - Exit Onl	ly 60	61	\$2,166	\$1,823	\$1,933	\$2,363	\$2,616
l trim		Dev	Device/ Function/Trim					
Device with pull	Outside Functi	ion Functi			628/630			
	02 Dummy pull trim	6002WP	6102WP	\$2,375	\$2,032	N/A	N/A	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	h 6003R	6103R	\$2,462	\$2,119	N/A	N/A	N/A
_				630/626	628/626			
Ε	02 Dummy Lever Trin	m 6002DNV	6102DNV	\$2,652	\$2,309	\$2,418	\$2,917	\$3,173
rti	08 Key Locks/Unlocks	s Lever 6008DNV	6108DNV	\$2,699	\$2,356	\$2,529	\$2,969	\$3,268
ce with lever trim	09 Key Unlocks Level Locked when key	,	6109DNV	\$2,699	\$2,356	\$2,529	\$2,969	\$3,268
	14 Outside Lever Alwa Active	/ays 6014DNV	6114DNV	\$2,699	\$2,356	\$2,529	\$2,969	\$3,268

620 (644)

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 32

08DNV with S Lever

shown

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

Note: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only) NOTE: For 2" stile doors, specify EC2

HD Hex Dogging

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors

95T Top Strike

95B Bottom Strike (60 Series Only)

(95B) Bottom Strike)

(95T

Top Strike)



F Fire Rated (3 Hour) with steel door - Specify prefix F (ex. F6001) - Fire pin included for F61 Series Only

Add \$135



(EC2 Endcap)



For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

Add \$75

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")

Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.)

Add \$31 Add \$75

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set long / Device only requires 1 set long, 1 set short)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)

Add \$60 \$16 PER SET

SLR Silent Pushpad Return

Add \$5 Add \$75

CD Cylinder Dogging LD Less Dogging

No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).















62/63 SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT **DEVICES (NARROW STILE** FOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR)

Finishes

693, 695

\$1,933

606, 612

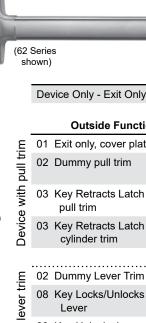
\$2,363

628

\$1,823









08DNV with SLever shown

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 32

Outside Function Function/Trim 630/630 628/630 01 Exit only, cover plate 6201CNV 6301CNV \$2,347 \$2,004 \$2,135 \$2,582 \$2,835 02 Dummy pull trim 6202CNV 6302CNV \$2,435 \$2,092 \$2,272 \$2,679 \$2,955 6202WP 6202WP \$2,375 \$2,032 N/A N/A N/A 03 Key Retracts Latch 6203CNV 6303CNV \$2,545 \$2,202 \$2,351 \$2,781 \$3,034 pull trim 03 Key Retracts Latch N/A N/A 6203R 6303R \$2,462 \$2,119 N/A cylinder trim 630/626 628/626 6202DNV 6302DNV \$2,652 \$2,309 \$2,418 \$2,917 02 Dummy Lever Trim \$3,173 08 Key Locks/Unlocks 6208DNV 6308DNV \$3,268 \$2,699 \$2,356 \$2,529 \$2,969 Lever 6209DNV 6309DNV \$3.268 with 09 Key Unlocks Lever; \$2 699 \$2,356 \$2 529 \$2 969 Locked when key removed 6214DNV 6314DNV 14 Lever Always Active \$2,699 \$2,356 \$2,529 \$2,969 \$3,268 Note: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

Top Rod

Only

Device

63

630 (Std.)

\$2,166

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

NOTE: Fits 3-1/2" stile door

HD Hex Dogging 80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors

95T Top Strike

95B Bottom Strike (62 Series Only)



Top Strike)



F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F6201) - Fire pin included for F63 Series Only

Add \$135

Add \$5

Add \$75

605, 611,

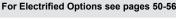
613, 629

\$2,616



(EC2 Endcap)





Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with

Top &

Bottom

Rod Device

62

Device/

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.)

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set long / Device only requires 1 set long, 1

set short) KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)

SLR Silent Pushpad Return CD Cylinder Dogging

LD Less Dogging

Add \$75 Add \$31 Add \$75 Add \$60 \$16 PER SET

No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).













NOTES



TRIM DESIGNS FOR **60 SERIES DEVICES**

R Trim for 60 Series Devices 03R			WP Trim for 60 Series Devices		CNV Narrow Stile Trim for 62/63 Series Devices Only - S Handle				
		02WP		01CNV 02CNV 03CNV					
				Finishe	 es				
Function	Description	Trim	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629			
03*	Key retracts latch	R	\$296 \$209	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A			
	Dummy pull (wire)	WP	\$ 2 09	IN/A	14/73	1 1//			

LEVER TRIMS

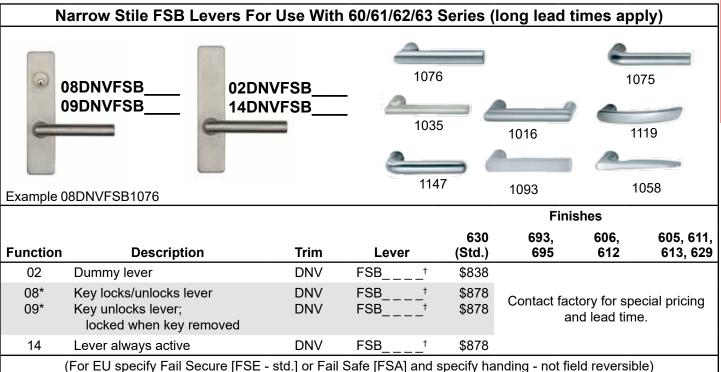


DNV Narrow Stile Trim - for 60 Series Device										
08DNV 09DNV 14DNV		S Lever (Std.)		T Lever		U Lever				
				Finishes						
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629			
01 02	Blank Escutcheon Dummy lever	DNV DNV	S, T or U S, T or U	\$486 \$486	\$485 \$485	\$490 \$490	\$557 \$557			
08* 09*	Key locks/unlocks lever Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DNV DNV	S, T or U S, T or U	\$533 \$533	\$596 \$596	\$639 \$639	\$652 \$652			
	14 Lever always active		S, T or U	\$533	\$596	\$639	\$652			









FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)

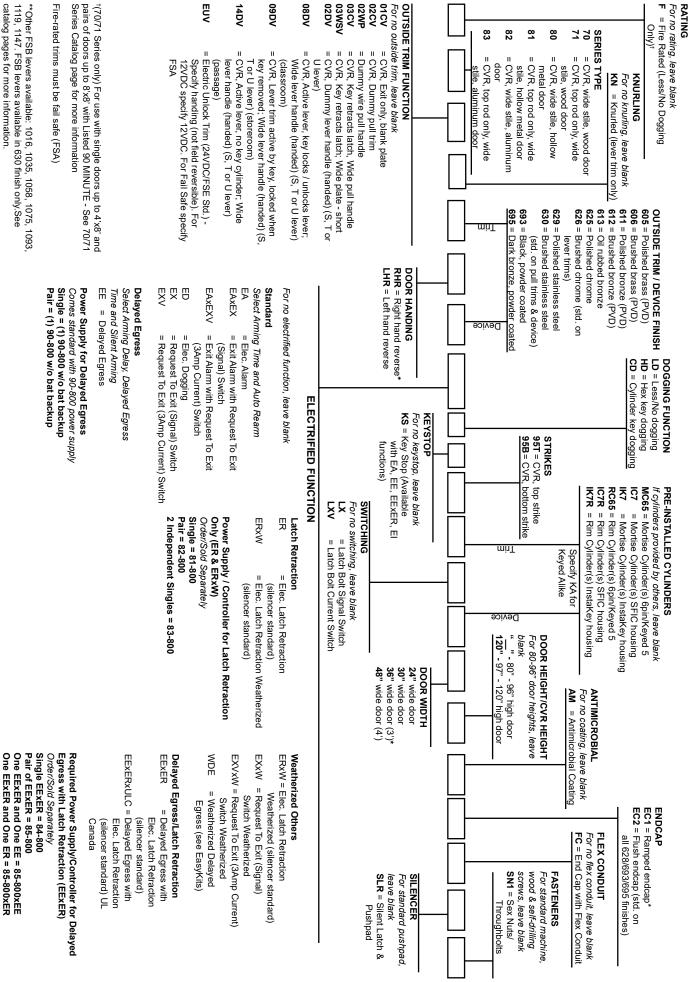






^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

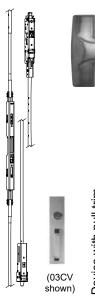
ADVANTEX* 70/71/80/81/82/83 SERIES (WIDE CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD)



NOTE: * = default/standard



70/71 SERIES CONCEALED **VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICES (FOR WOOD DOOR)**



1	(70 Series		Top &	Top Rod .	Finishes					
		shown)	Bottom Rod Device	Only Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
	De	vice Only - Exit Only	70*	71*	\$2,110	\$1,823	\$1,975	\$2,299	\$2,569	
	Outside Function		Device/ Function/Trim		630/630	628/630				
	01	Exit only, cover plate	7001CV	7101CV	\$2,291	\$2,004	\$2,189	\$2,513	\$2,783	
Device with pull trim	02	Dummy pull trim	7002CV 7002WP	7102CV 7102WP	\$2,379 \$2,319	\$2,092 \$2,032	\$2,314 N/A	\$2,638 N/A	\$2,908 N/A	
	03	Key Retracts Latch pull trim	7003CV	7103CV	\$2,428	\$2,141	\$2,393	\$2,717	\$2,987	
	03	Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	7003WSV	7103WSV	\$2,333	\$2,046	\$2,217	\$2,551	\$2,839	
					630/626	628/626				
Ε	02	Dummy Lever Trim	7002DV	7102DV	\$2,554	\$2,262	\$2,449	\$2,778	\$3,091	
with lever trim	80	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	7008DV	7108DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191	
	09	Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	7009DV	7109DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191	
<u>e</u>	14	Lever Always Active	7014DV	7114DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191	
Device	EU	J Electric Lock/Unlock	70EUV	71EUV	\$3,179	\$2,892	\$2,997	\$3,481	\$3,776	
_	No	te: Devices are shipped RHR ur	nless specified L	HR (Field Rev	ersible)					

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics

see page 40

08DV with S Lever (Standard) - shown

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

For high-security or high-traffic doors, 2" solid-core door recommended

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

F Fire Rated (Contact Factory)

OPTIONS

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

For Top Rod Only Device specify 71 (example 7101CV)

HD Hex Dogging 80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors

95T Top Strike

95B Bottom Strike (70 Series Only)



(95T

Top Strike)

Contact Factory

Add \$31 Add \$75

Add \$75

Add \$60

Add \$75



(EC2 Endcap)



Endcap)

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")

Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.)

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only)

SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) SLR Silent Pushpad Return

CD Cylinder Dogging LD Less Dogging

\$16 PER SET Add \$5

> No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).













ANTEX®

80/81 SERIES CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICES (FOR HOLLOW METAL DOOR)





			Finishee						
(80 Series	Top &	-	Finishes						
shown)	Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629		
Device Only - Exit Only	80*	81*	\$2,110	\$1,823	\$1,975	\$2,299	\$2,569		
Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim		630/630	628/630					
01 Exit only, cover plate	8001CV	8101CV	\$2,291	\$2,004	\$2,189	\$2,513	\$2,783		
02 Dummy pull trim	8002CV 8002WP	8102CV 8102WP	\$2,379 \$2,319	\$2,092 \$2,032	\$2,314 N/A	\$2,638 N/A	\$2,908 N/A		
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8003CV	8103CV	\$2,428	\$2,141	\$2,393	\$2,717	\$2,987		
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8003WSV	8103WSV	\$2,333	\$2,046	\$2,217	\$2,551	\$2,839		
			630/626	628/626					
02 Dummy Lever Trim	8002DV	8102DV	\$2,554	\$2,262	\$2,449	\$2,778	\$3,091		
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8008DV	8108DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191		
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8009DV	8109DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191		
14 Lever Always Active	8014DV	8114DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191		
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	80EUV	81EUV	\$3,179	\$2,892	\$2,997	\$3,481	\$3,776		
Note: Devices are shipped RHR ur	nless specified L	HR (Field Revers	sible)						

08DV with S Lever (Standard) Device with lever trim

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 40

- shown







DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

For Top Rod Only Device specify 81 (example 8101CV)

HD Hex Dogging

80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors

95T Top Strike

95B Bottom Strike (80 Series Only)



(95B Bottom Strike)

(95T

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F8001) - Fire pin included for F81 Series Only

Add \$135

Add \$31

Add \$75

Add \$60

Add \$5

Add \$75

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")

Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with FC2 endcap

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.)

Add \$75

\$16 PER SET

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only)

SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) SLR Silent Pushpad Return

CD Cylinder Dogging

No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

LD Less Dogging

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).















82/83 SERIES CONCEALED **VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICES** (FOR ALUMINUM DOOR)



shown)

)			Top &	Top Rod .			Finishes		
			Bottom Rod Device	Only Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
	De	vice Only - Exit Only	82*	83*	\$2,110	\$1,823	\$1,975	\$2,299	\$2,569
		Outside Function	Devi Functio		630/630	628/630			
th pull trim	01	Exit only, cover plate	8201CV	8301CV	\$2,291	\$2,004	\$2,189	\$2,513	\$2,783
	02	Dummy pull trim	8202CV 8202WP	8302CV 8302WP	\$2,379 \$2,319	\$2,092 \$2,032	\$2,314 N/A	\$2,638 N/A	\$2,908 N/A
ce with	03	Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8203CV	8303CV	\$2,428	\$2,141	\$2,393	\$2,717	\$2,987
Device	03	Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8203WSV	8303WSV	\$2,333	\$2,046	\$2,217	\$2,551	\$2839
					630/626	628/626			
.⊑	02	Dummy Lever Trim	8202DV	8302DV	\$2,554	\$2,262	\$2,449	\$2,778	\$3,091
er tr	80	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8208DV	8308DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191
vice with lever trim	09	Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8209DV	8309DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191
	14	Lever Always Active	8214DV	8314DV	\$2,630	\$2,343	\$2,569	\$2,898	\$3,191
	EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	82EUV	83EUV	\$3,179	\$2,892	\$2,997	\$3,481	\$3,776
۵		te: Devices are shipped RHR un r Top Rod Only Device specify 8	•	•	ersible)				

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 40

08DV with S Lever (Standard) shown

(03CV shown)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

HD Hex Dogging

80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors

95T Top Strike

95B Bottom Strike (80 Series Only)



(95T

Top Strike)

Add \$135

Add \$31

Add \$75

Add \$60

\$16 PER SET



(EC2 Endcap)



F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F8201) - Fire pin included for F83 Series Only

(N/C* - No charge when ordered with device)

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")

Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come

120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.)

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors

Add \$75

AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)

KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)

Add \$5 Add \$75 No charge when ordered with device

No charge when ordered with device

CD Cylinder Dogging LD Less Dogging

SLR Silent Pushpad Return

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).





ANTEX®

87 SERIES HIGH SECURITY CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE





08DV with S Lever (Standard) - shown

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 40







	(87 Series						
U	shown)	Top & Bottom Rod Device	630 (Std.)	628	Finishes 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
	Device Only - Exit Only	87*	\$2,929	N/A	\$2,748	\$3,222	\$3,603
	Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630				
with pull trim	01 Exit only, cover plate	8701CV	\$3,110	N/A	\$2,962	\$3,436	\$3,817
	02 Dummy pull trim	8702CV 8702WP	\$3,198 \$3,124	N/A N/A	\$3,087 N/A	\$3,561 N/A	\$3,942 N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8703CV	\$3,247	N/A	\$3,166	\$3,640	\$4,021
Device	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8703WSV	\$3,152	N/A	\$2,990	\$3,474	\$3,873
De			630/626				
	02 Dummy Lever Trim	8702DV	\$3,373	N/A	\$3,222	\$3,701	\$4,125
_	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8708DV	\$3,449	N/A	\$3,342	\$3,821	\$4,225
with lever trim	09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8709DV	\$3,449	N/A	\$3,342	\$3,821	\$4,225
lever	14 Lever Always Active	8714DV	\$3,449	N/A	\$3,342	\$3,821	\$4,225
with	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	87EUV	\$3,998	N/A	\$3,770	\$4,404	\$4,810

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior 36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty (standard on 630, 606, 612, 613, 605, 611 & 629 finishes only)

Note: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

For high-security or high-traffic doors, 2" solid-core door recommended

EC2 Flush Endcap (standard on 628, 693 & 695 finishes only)

HD Hex Dogging 80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors 995T Top Strike 95B Bottom Strike

(95B Bottom Strike)

(995T

Top Strike)

T Tornado Rated (maximum 42" wide and 88" tall) Add \$75 F Fire Rated (Contact Factory) Add \$135

For Electrified Options see pages 50-56

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors Add \$31 Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") Add \$75 Note: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap Add \$75 120" Add for doors 97" to 120" (10 ft.) AM Anti-Microbial (AM coating applied to pushpad, pull handles, and lever handles only) Add \$60

SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) \$16 PER SET KS Key Stop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) Add \$5 SLR Silent Pushpad Return Add \$75 CD Cylinder Dogging (Cylinder Dogging and Hex Dogging not available with Tornado Rated No charge when ordered with device

Device - Contact factory for dogging options) LD Less Dogging

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 63).











No charge when ordered with device



TRIM DESIGNS FOR 70/80 SERIES DEVICES

WSV Trim for 70/80 Series Devices			WP Trim for 70/80 Series Devices		CV Trim for 70/80 Series Devices S Handle				
		02WP	>	01CV	02CV	03CV			
		02		Finis		0301	<u>'</u>		
Function	Description	Trim	630** (Std.)	693, 695		606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629		
03* 02	Key retracts latch Dummy pull (wire)	WSV** WP	\$223 \$209	\$242 N/A		\$252 N/A	\$270 N/A		
01 02 03*	Exit only, cover plate Dummy pull Key retracts latch	CV CV	\$181 \$269 \$318	\$214 \$339 \$418		\$214 \$339 \$418	\$214 \$339 \$418		





DV Trim - for 70/80 Series Devices									
08DV 09DV	02DV 14DV	S Lever (Std.)	T Lever	U Lever					

				Finishes					
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629		
01 02	Blank Escutcheon Dummy lever	DV DV	S, T or U S, T or U	\$444 \$444	\$474 \$474	\$479 \$479	\$522 \$522		
08* 09*	Key locks/unlocks lever Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DV DV	S, T or U S, T or U	\$520 \$520	\$594 \$594	\$599 \$599	\$622 \$622		
14	Lever always active	DV	S, T or U	\$520	\$594	\$599	\$622		

^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)





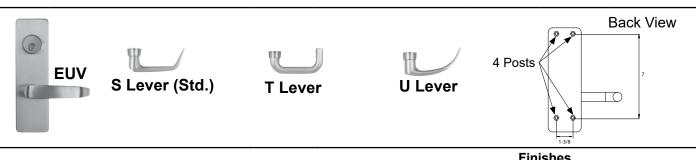


^{**} Contact factory for availability



TRIM DESIGNS FOR 70/80 SERIES DEVICES

EUV Electrified Lever Trim - for 70/80 Series Devices



				Fillisties				
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629	
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EUV	S, T or U	\$1,069	\$1,022	\$1,182	\$1,182	

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

MC65





Also available 12VDC - specify 12VDC



FSB LEVERS

Wide Stile FSB Levers For Use With 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series (long lead times apply)							
EUFSB 08DVFSB 09DVFSB	02DVFSB 14DVFSB	1076	1016	1075			
Example 08DVFSB1075		1147	1093	1058			
			Finis	hes			

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629			
02	Dummy lever	DV	FSB [†]	\$838						
08* 09*	Key locks/unlocks lever Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DV DV	FSB [†] FSB [†]	\$878 \$878		ctory for spend	ecial pricing ie.			
14	Lever always active	DV	FSB [†]	\$878	3					
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	DV	FSB [†]	\$1,364						
	(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)									

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

† To order, use FSB then 4 letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)





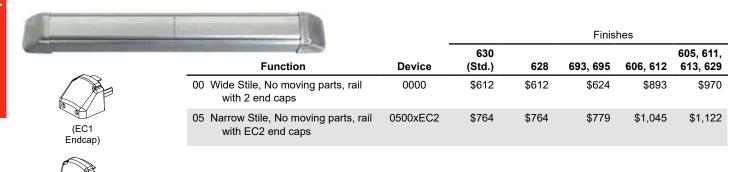
^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)

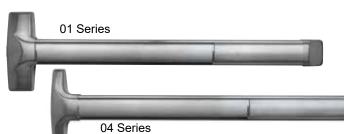
^{**} Contact factory for availability

^{*} Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 63)



00/05 SERIES NO LATCH RAIL (NO MOVING PARTS)





01/04 SERIES NO LATCH DUMMY BAR (ACTIVE PUSHPAD)

628

630

(Std.)

Finishes

693, 695

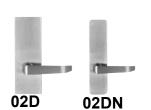
606, 612

605, 611,

613, 629

			01 Active pushpad, std. head cover, no latch bolt	01	\$764	\$764	\$779	\$1,045	\$1,458
1C		04 Active pushpad, narrow head cover, no latch bolt		04	\$871	\$871	\$888	\$1,152	\$1,550
8	-		Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
Ų.		4 4	01 Active pushpad, std. head cover, no latch bolt	0101C 0101W	\$971 \$924	\$971 \$924	\$935 \$954	\$1,211 \$1,225	\$1,634 \$1,642
1C	02C	01W		0102C 0102D	\$1,001 \$1,176	\$1,001 \$1,176	\$1,018 \$1,228	\$1,312 \$1,517	\$1,725 \$1,975
			04 Active pushpad, narrow head	0401CN	\$1,024	\$1,024	\$1,055	\$1,334	\$1,735
	=		cover, no latch bolt	0402CN 0402DN	\$1,108 \$1,283	\$1,108 \$1,283	\$1,127 \$1,337	\$1,412 \$1,624	\$1,817 \$2,067
	- 60								

Device



01CN 02CN

Endcap)

OPTIONS	Price
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) For Electrified Options see pages 50-56	Add \$139
48" 48" Device for 4'0" doors Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add \$31 Add \$75
SLR Silent Pushpad Return (01 only)	Add \$75



01



TRIM CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX

			ADVANTEX	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Standard 10 Series Rim	Standard 98 Series Rim	Standard 8800 Series Rim	Standard 21 Series Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01C & 01W	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02C	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Vandal Pull	02Z	VR910DT	821	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Vandal Pull	03Z	VR910NL	LC-826	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03C	990NL	LC-814-PSB	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WS & 03W	110NL-OP	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01D	996EO		N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02D	996LxDT	710-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08D	996L	LC-743-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09D	996LxNL	LC-746-ETL	4903A
10	Inside or outside, key locks or unlocks lever	Double Cylinder Lever	10D	996L-2	LC-716-ETL	4908A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14D	996LxBE	LC-715-ETL	4914A
EU	Floatrio Look/Unlook	Foil Coours or Foil Cofe	EU	E996L	LC-775-ETL	E4009A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU	EAAOF	LC-776-ETL	E4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	SVR 20/21 Series	SVR 9827 Series	SVR 8700 Series	SVR 22 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01C & 01W	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02C	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Vandal Pull	02Z	VR910DT	821	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Vandal Pull	03Z	VR910NL	LC-826	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03C	990NL	N/A	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WS & 03W	370T	306	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01D	N/A	710	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02D	996LxDT	71-ETL	4902A
80	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08D	996L-2	LC-743-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09D	996LxNL	LC-746-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14D	996LxBE	LC-715-ETL	4914A
- FII	Flactric Lack/Halack	Fail Casura or Fail Cafe	- FII	Fooel	773-ETL (no cylinder)	E4000A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU	E996L	774-ETL (no cylinder)	E4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Mortise 30 Series	Mortise 9875 Series	Mortise 8900 Series	Mortise 23 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CM, 01WM	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CM	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CM	990NL	LC-814-PTB	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WM	990NL	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DM	N/A	710	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DM	996LxDT	710-ETL	M4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DM	996L	LC-743-ETL	M4908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DM	996LxNL	LC-706-ETL (not vandal resistant)	M4903A
10	Inside or outside, key locks or unlocks lever	Double Cylinder Lever	10DM	996L-2	LC-716-ETL	M4908A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DM	996LxBE	715-ETL	M4914A
EU	Floatric Look/Unlook	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUxDM	E996L	LC-775-ETL	E4908A
20	Electric Lock/Unlock	I all Secule Of Fall Sale		ESSOL	LC-776-ETL	

TRIM CROSS REFERENCE CONT'D ON PAGE 45





			A DVANTEX	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Narrow Stile 40 Series Rim	Narrow Stile 35A Series Rim	Narrow Stile 8500 Series Rim	Narrow Stile 24 Series Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CN	360EO	N/A	2001
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CN	386DT	N/A	2002A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CN	386NL	N/A	2003A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WS	388	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DN	360LxDT	710-ETL	2902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DN	360L	LC-743-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DN	360L-NL	LC-746-ETL	2903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DN	360L-BE	715-ETL	2914A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU2W	E360L-BE	773-ETL (no cylinder) 774-ETL (no cylinder)	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	SVR Narrow Stile 50/51 Series	SVR Narrow Stile 3527A Series	Narrow Stile SVR Not Available	Narrow Stile SVR Not Available
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CN	386DT	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CN	386NL	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WS	388	N/A	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DN	360LxDT	N/A	N/A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DN	360L	N/A	N/A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DN	360LxNL	N/A	N/A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DN	360L-BE	N/A	N/A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU2W	E360L-BE	N/A	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	CVR Narrow Stile 60/61 Series for Aluminum Doors	CVR Narrow Stile 3547A Series	CVR Narrow Stile AD8400 Series	CVR Narrow Stile 2600 Series
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03R	388	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DNV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DNV	360LxDT	710-4-ETL	2902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DNV	360L	LC-743-4-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DNV	360LxNL	LC-746-4-ETL	2903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DNV	360L-BE	715-4-ETL	2914A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	CVR Narrow Stile 62/63 Series for Hollow Metal	CVR Narrow Stile 3547A Series	CVR Narrow Stile MD8400 Series	CVR Narrow Stile 2600 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CNV	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CNV	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CNV	388x8190	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03R	388	N100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DNV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DNV	N/A	710-4-ETL	N/A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DNV	360L	LC-743-4-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DNV	360L-NL	LC-746-4-ETL	2909A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DNV	360L-BE	715-4-ETL	2914A

TRIM CROSS REFERENCE CONT'D ON PAGE 46





TRIM CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX (cont'd.)

			ADVANTEX	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	CVR 70/71 Series for Wood Doors	CVR for Wood Doors 9847 WDC	CVR WD8600 Series	CVR for Wood Doors 2700
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WSV	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EII	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2703/4908A
EU	Electric Eock/Offiock				774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	CVR 80/81 Series for Hollow Metal Doors	CVR 9847 Series	CVR MD8600 Series	CVR 2800 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	C1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-RV	N/A	C1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WSV	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EII	Electric Lock/Unlock	Foil Coours or Foil Cofe	EIN/	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2002/4000A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E990L	774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2803/4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	CVR 82/83 Series for Aluminum Doors	CVR 9847 Series	CVR AD8600 Series	CVR 2800 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	C1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-RV	N/A	C1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WSV	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
80	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key: Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2803/4908A





EXIT DEVICE CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX

BHMA Type	BHMA Definition	ADVANTEX	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
	Rim Exit Device	10	98/99	8800	2100
1	Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	10xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	20	98/9927	8700	2200
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	20xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
2	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	21	98/9927-LBR	NB8700	2200LBR
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	21xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
3	Mortise Exit Device	30	98/9975	8900	2300
	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	40	33A	8400	2400
4	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	40xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	50	3327A	No equal	No equal
5	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	50xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
Ŭ	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	51	3327A-LBR	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	51xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door)	60	3347A	AD8400	2600
6	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door) - Top Rod Only	61	3347A-LBR	NB-AD8400	2600LBR
0	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device(for Hollow Metal Door)	62	3347A	MD8400	2600
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device(for Hollow Metal Door) - Top Rod Only		3347A-LBR	NB-MD8400	2600LBR
7	Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device	70	33/3547A	WD8600	2700
,	Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	71	33/3547A-LBR	NB-WD8600	2700LBR
	Metal Door Concealed Vertical Rod Device (for Hollow Metal Door)	80	98/9947	MD8600	2800
8	Metal Door Concealed Vertical Rod Device (for Hollow Metal Door) - Top Rod Only	81	98/9947-LBR	NB-MD8600	2800LBR
	Metal Door Concealed Vertical Rod Device (for Aluminum Door)	82	98/9947	AD8600	2800
	Metal Door Concealed Vertical Rod Device (for Aluminum Door) - Top Rod Only	83	98/9947-LBR	NB-AD8600	2800LBR





ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX

	ADVANTEX	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
Function	Standard Advantex	Standard 98 Series	Standard 80 Series	Standard 2000 Series
Hardwired Exit Alarm	EA	ALK	AL	ALK/ALW
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EBxW	No equal	No equal	WALW
Electric Dogging	ED	No equal	58	No equal
Electric Latch Retraction	ER	QEL	56	ELR
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction	ERxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Lock/Unlock Lever	EU, EU2W, EUV	E996L	73/74/75/76	E
Delayed Egress	EE	CX	59	DE
Delayed Egress With Latch Retraction	EExER	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Switching	ES	RXxLX	53x55	LSxTS
Latch Bolt Signaling	LX	LX	53	LS
Electric Integration	El	No equal	No equal	No equal
Request to Exit Signaling	EX	RX	55	TS
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling	EXxW	WP-RX	No equal	WTS
Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Latch Bolt Signaling for High Current	LXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXVxW	No equal	No equal	No equal





ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS

Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA) - Available on all Devices

Price Add \$420

Standard Package Includes:

- Switch that triggers alarm monitors pushpad movement
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Self-adhesive Door Sign (EA-561 English Red)

Options

FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (Example EAxFC)	Add \$35
KS - Key Stop Feature Installed	Add \$5
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
Substitute Door Signage Available (See Accessories - Page 64)	N/C
LX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example EAxLX)	Add \$196

Accessories

(NOTE: EA alarm can be hardwired with 12V AC/DC through 24V AC/DC)

 PP-5152-2 Transformer 24VAC
 Add \$77

 PP-5152-3 Transformer 12VAC
 Add \$32

 PT-5 - Power Transfer
 Add \$134

 EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge
 Add \$329

Weatherized Exit Alarm (EBxW) - Battery Powered - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51 Devices

Price Add \$650

Standard Package Includes:

- Remote signaling, remote bypass, pushpad monitoring
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

Options

Accessories

FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (Example EBxWxFC)
KS - Key Stop Option Installed at Factory

Add \$35 Add \$5

LD Less Degging

N/C

LD - Less Dogging

106595-5 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source in NEMA Enclosure

Add \$1,398



Add \$134

Add \$329



PT-5 - Power Transfer

EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge

Price Add \$420 Electric Dogging (ED) - Available on all Devices Standard Package Includes: - On-board switching requires initial manual pushpad depression after electric activation - Long-term dogging (Note: A 24V power supply or logic controller is required for ED but not included.) (Note: Most applications with ED require a power switch. - See page 140) **Options** FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example EDxFC) Add \$35 Add \$182 EX - Request to Exit Switching (example EDxEX) LX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example EDxLX) Add \$196 **Accessories** CS462 Keyswitch (For other keyswitch and push button options, see page 140) Add \$176 PP-5152-2 24VAC transformer (Order Separately) Add \$77 24V power supply for filtered, regulated power and simplified fire loop connections (Order Separately) See Page 94

Electric Latch Retraction (ER) - Available on all Devices 30" or longer	Price Add \$926
Standard Package Includes - Simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction - Quiet latch retraction - Long-term dogging capability (Note: A Power Supply Controller is required for ER but not included in standard package)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example ERxFC) EX - Request to Exit Switching (example ERxEX) LX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example ERxLX)	Add \$35 Add \$182 Add \$196
Required Accessories	
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door 82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous 83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 94 See page 94 See page 94
Optional Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction (ERxW) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51 Devices	Price Add \$1,499
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction - Long-term dogging capability	
(Note: A Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package. If mounting outs xNEMA)	ide, specify suffix
Required Accessories	
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door 82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous 83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 94 See page 94 See page 94
Optional Accessories	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (Example ERxWxFC) NEMA 4X Enclosure	Add \$35 Add \$1,799





ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Electric Lock/Unlock (EU) Lever Option - Available on 10/20/21/30 Devices Price Add \$1,013 See Advantex Trim Page 21 for complete information

Electric Lock/Unlock (EU2W) Lever Option - Contact factory for use on medium and wide stile doors

Price Add \$1,013

See Advantex Trim Page 27 for complete information

Electric Lock/Unlock (EUV) Lever Option - Available on 70/80 Devices

Price Add \$1,069

See Advantex Trim Page 41 for complete information

Delayed Egress (EE) - Available on all Devices 36" or longer

Price Add \$1,694

Standard Package Includes:

- 15-second Delayed Egress alarm switches monitor dead latch
- 15-second arming delay (AD) with extended bypass (alarm arms after door closes)
- 1-second nuisance delay
- Comes standard with 24V Filtered and Regulated Power Supply with simplified fire loop connections (NOTE: Detex Power Supply required and included with Standard EE package, can power devices for a pair of doors, specify 10xEExPSO for second door)
- Switches monitor pushpad, latch bolt and outside trim input
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Comes with one green LED, one red LED & 100 decibel alarm, field-selectable LED status indicator & self-adhesive, code-compliant door sign (ECL-395 English 15 Second Red)

For non-standard arming delay, non-standard nuisance delay, 2-minute alarm silence, non-extended by-pass, set grant times and other non-standard options or features, contact factory.

Options

30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EEx30) (NOTE: Requires pre-approved letter from AHJ)	N/C
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example EExFC)	Add \$35
KS - Key Stop feature installed	Add \$5
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
LX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example EExLX)	Add \$196

Accessories

PT-5 - Power Transfer Add \$134 EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge Add \$329

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 53





Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EExER) - Available on all Devices 36" or longer

Price Add \$2,295

Standard Package Includes:

- Switches to monitor pushpad and dead latch
- Quiet latch retraction
- Sold separately, but required and Included as part of Power Supply Controller is the Remote, wall-mount keyswitch & horn, with green and red LED, 100-dB alarm (RIU) as part of 84-800 and 85-800

(NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EExER but not included in standard package)

For options such as Silent Arming, arming times, set grant times, Key Stop (armed when key removed) Rearm using Key Only, access control only bypasses (RKO) and other options, see power supply controllers on pages 94-95.

Options

ULC - Underwriters Laboratories Canadian Listing (required for Canadian Installations)	Add \$294
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EExERx30) (NOTE: Requires pre-approved letter from AHJ)	N/C
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (Example EExERxFC)	Add \$35
KS - Key Stop feature installed	Add \$5
Substitute Door Signage Available (See Accessories - Page 64)	N/C
IX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example FEXERYLX)	Add \$196

Required Accessories

84-800 Power Supply Controller for single doors - for options such as Silent Arming / no chirps (SA), Reset with Key Only, access control does not reset alarm, just bypass (RKO), contact factory	See page 95
includes wall-mount key switch & Horn interface box (RIU)	
85-800 Power Supply Controller for pairs of doors - for options such as Silent Arming / no chirps (SA),	See page 95
Reset with Key Only, access control does not reset alarm, just bypass (RKO), contact factory – includes wall-mount key switch & Horn interface box (RIU)	

Optional Accessories

PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$134
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$329

Delayed Egress with Electromagnetic Lock (EM)

See Delayed Egress (EE) (opposite page)

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 54





ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Electric Switching (ES) - Available on 10/30/40 Devices	Price Add \$265
Standard Package Includes: - Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example ESxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging	Add \$35 N/C N/C
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

Latch Bolt Signaling (LX) - Available on 10/40/60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Devices	Price Add \$196
Standard Package Includes: - Switch monitors latchbolt - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example LXVxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging	Add \$35 N/C N/C
<u>Accessories</u>	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge MS-1039S/1059S - Magnetic Switch (Surface) MS-1039F/1059F - Magnetic Switch (Flush)	Add \$134 Add \$329 Add \$48 Add \$27

Electric Integration (EI) - Available on 10/30/40 Devices	Price Add \$310
Standard Package Includes: - Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input - Green and Red LED, cylinder arming and piezo horn (logic & power supply separate) - Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Code-compliant Signage (EA-561 English Red) (Note: A Logic Controller is required for EI but not included in standard package)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (Example ElxFC) KS - Key Stop Feature Installed LD - Less Dogging	Add \$35 Add \$5 N/C
<u>Accessories</u>	
10-800 or 11-800 - Logic Controller for Electric Integration PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	See Page 96 Add \$134 Add \$329





Price Add \$259



Request to Exit Signaling (EX) - Available on all Devices	Price Add \$182
Standard Package Includes: - Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example EXxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging LX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example EXxLX)	Add \$35 N/C N/C Add \$196
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

, , ,	
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit, Pre-Fabricated Endcap and Fittings (example EXxWxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging	Add \$35 N/C N/C
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EXxW) - Available on 10/20/21/30/40/50/51/01/04 Devices

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 56





Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV) - Available on All Devices	Price Add \$310
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit and Endcap (example EXVxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging LX - Latchbolt Signaling Switch (example EXVxLX) 2 - Includes 2 High-Current Switches (EXV2)	Add \$35 N/C N/C Add \$196 Add \$300
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

Latch Bolt Signaling for High Current (LXV) - Available on 10/20/40/50/60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Devices	Price Add \$330
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp switch monitors latchbolt - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit and Endcap (example EXVxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging	Add \$35 N/C N/C
<u>Accessories</u>	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge MS-1039S/1059S - Magnetic Switch (Surface) MS-1039F/1059F - Magnetic Switch (Flush)	Add \$134 Add \$329 Add \$48 Add \$27

Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXVxW) - Available on 10/20/21/30/40/50/51/01/04 Devices	Price Add \$400
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp Weatherized switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FC - Flex Conduit and Endcap (example EXVxWxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging	Add \$35 N/C N/C
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329



ADVANTEX®

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART

	630 Base		4489y			MAN		EEFE P					CHANGE THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	۷	7	Chrys.
ļ	Price	T			\$		4		Ŵ	SZ	ナ	\$			4	
Model		\$420	\$650	\$420	\$926	\$1,499	\$1,694	\$2,295	\$310	\$265	\$196	\$182	\$259	\$310	\$330	·
10 Series Rim (device only)	\$1,147	1,567	1,797	1,567	2,073	2,646	2,841	3,442	1,457	1,412	1,343	1,329	1,406	1,457	1,477	1,547
, , , , , ,	\$1,300	1,720			2,226	2,799	2,994	3,595		1,565		1,482	1,559	-	1,630	-
` , , ,	\$1,307	1,727	1,957	1,727	2,233	2,806	3,001	3,602	1,617	-	1,503		1,566	-	1,637	1,707
,	\$1,384				2,310	2,883	3,078	3,679	1,694		1,580	1,566	1,643	,	,	1,784
1002 C (dummy pull)	\$1,736			2,156	,	3,235	3,430	4,031	2,046		1,932	1,918		2,046	-	2,136
` ,	\$1,416		2,000	1,836		2,915	3,110 3,430	3,711 4,031	1,726 2,046		1,612 1,932	1,918		1,726 2,046	-	
1002 Z (vandal pull) 1003 W (key retracts latch)	\$1,736 \$1,307	1,727	-		2,662 2,233	3,235 2,806	3,001	3,602	1,617		1,503	1,489		1,617	1,637	-
,	\$1,307	1,712			2,233	2,791	2,986	3,587	1,602	1,572	1,488	1,474	1,551	1,602	1,622	1,707
	\$1,292		2,209		2,485	3,058	3,253	3,854	1,869		1,755	1,741	-	1,869	1,889	1,959
1003 C (key retracts later pull)	\$1,559		2,209		2,485	3,058	3,253	3,854	1,869	1,824	1,755	1,741			1,889	1,959
, , ,	\$1,637	2,057		2,057		3,136	3,331	3,932	1,947		1,833	1,819		,	1,967	2,037
1009 D (lever trim* - locked when		2,001	2,201	2,007	2,000	0,100	0,001	0,002	1,047	1,002	1,000	1,010	1,000	1,041	1,007	2,007
key removed)	\$1,637	2 057	2 287	2,057	2 563	3,136	3,331	3,932	1,947	1,902	1,833	1,819	1,896	1,947	1,967	2,037
1010 D (lever trim* double		2,007	2,201	2,001	2,000	0,100	0,001	0,002	1,017	1,002	1,000	1,010	1,000	1,011	1,007	2,007
cylinder)	\$1,816	2 236	2 466	2,236	2 742	3,315	3,510	4,111	2,126	2 081	2 012	1 998	2 075	2,126	2 146	2 216
, ,	\$1,637	,	2,287	,	2,563	3,136	3,331	3,932		,	1,833	,	,	1,947	1,967	,
10 EU (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,085	,		2,505		3,584	3,779	4,380		2,350						
,		,	,	,	,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	, ,	,	,	,	,		,	
20/21 Series Surface Vertical	\$1,837	2,257	2,487	2,257	2,763	3,336	3,531	4,132	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,019	2,096	2,147	N/A	2,237
2001 W (exit only cover plate)	\$1,990	2,410	2,640	2,410	2,916	3,489	3,684	4,285	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,249		N/A	2,390
2001 C (exit only cover plate)	\$1,997	2,417	2,647	2,417	2,923	3,496	3,691	4,292	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,256		N/A	2,397
2001 D (blank escutcheon)	\$2,074			2,494		3,573	3,768	4,369	N/A	N/A	N/A				N/A	2,474
2002 C (dummy pull)	\$2,426			2,846		3,925	4,120	4,721	N/A	N/A	N/A	,	,	,	N/A	2,826
2002 D (dummy lever*)	. ,				3,032	3,605	3,800	4,401	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	2,365	-	N/A	2,506
2002 Z (vandal pull)	\$2,426		-	2,846		3,925	4,120	4,721	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,685	-	N/A	2,826
2003 W (key retracts latch)	\$1,997	2,417			2,923	3,496	3,691	4,292	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,256		N/A	2,397
,	\$1,982	-	2,632	2,402	2,908	3,481	3,676	4,277	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,164		2,292	N/A	2,382
2003 C (key retracts latch pull)	\$2,249		2,899		3,175	3,748	3,943	4,544	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	2,508	-	N/A	2,649
2003 Z (vandal pull)	\$2,249	-		-	3,175	3,748	3,943	4,544	N/A	N/A	N/A		-	2,559	N/A	2,649
,	\$2,327	2,747	2,977	2,747	3,253	3,826	4,021	4,622	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,509	2,586	2,637	N/A	2,727
2009 D (lever trim* - locked when	\$2,327	0.747	0.077	0.747	2 252	2 000	4 004	4.000	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	0.500	0.500	0.007	NI/A	0.707
key removed)	ΦΩ ΩΩ 7			2,747		3,826	4,021	4,622	N/A	N/A	N/A	,	2,586	,	N/A	2,727
2014 D (lever trim* passage) 20 EU (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,327				3,253	3,826	4,021	4,622	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	2,586	-	N/A	2,727
20 EO (electric lock/urilock)	\$2,775	3,195	3,425	3,195	3,701	4,274	4,469	5,070	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,957	3,034	3,065	N/A	3,175
30 Series Mortise Device (device only)	\$1,722	2,142	N/A	2,142	2,648	N/A	3,416	4,017	2,032	N/A	N/A	1,904	1,981	2,032	N/A	2,122
	Φ4 0 7 5	,			,			•	,			,	,			
3001 WM (exit only - cover plate)	\$1,875	2,295	N/A	2,295	2,801	N/A	3,569	4,170	2,185	N/A	N/A	2,057	2,134	2,185	N/A	2,275
3001 CM (exit only - cover plate)	\$1,882	2,302	N/A	2,302	2.808	N/A	3,576	4,177	2,192	N/A	N/A	2.064	2,141	2.192	N/A	2,282
	\$1,959		N/A	2,379		N/A	3,653	4,254	2,269	N/A			2,218	-	N/A	2,359
	\$1,991		N/A	2,411		N/A	3,685	4,286	2,301	N/A			2,250		N/A	2,391
	\$1,882		N/A	2,302		N/A	3,576	4,177	2,192	N/A	N/A		2,141		N/A	2,282
			N/A	2,554		N/A	3,828	4,429	2,444	N/A	N/A		2,393		N/A	2,534
3003 Civi (key retracts latch pull)	\$2,134	2,554	N/A		3,060	N/A	3,828	4,429	2,444	N/A	N/A	2,316	2,393	2,444	N/A	2,534
3008 DM (lever trim*)	\$2,212	2,632	N/A	2,632		N/A	3,906	4,507	2,522	N/A	N/A		2,471		N/A	2,612
3009 DM (lever trim* -locked	¢2 212															
when key removed)	\$2,212	2,632	N/A	2,632	3,138	N/A	3,906	4,507	2,522	N/A	N/A	2,394	2,471	2,522	N/A	2,612
3010 DM (lever trim*double	\$2,391															
cylinder)		2,811	N/A	2,811		N/A	4,085	4,686	2,701	N/A	N/A		2,650	-	N/A	2,791
3014 DM (lever trim* passage)	\$2,212	2,632	N/A	2,632	3,138	N/A	3,906	4,507	2,522	N/A	N/A	2,394	2,471	2,522	N/A	2,612
30 EUxDM (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,660	3,080	N/A	3,080	3,586	N/A	4,354	4,955	2,970	N/A	N/A	2,842	2,919	2,970	N/A	3,060

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 59





	630 Base Price	\$	M+83	2	<i>4</i> 2	Ways	FF.	EEFER.	W	SZ	t	\$	Cofting 1	4	4	Chryn Chryn
Model		\$420	\$650	\$420	\$926	\$1,499	\$1,694	\$2,295	\$310	\$265	\$196	\$182	\$259	\$310	\$330	\$400
40 Series Narrow Rim (device	\$1,333															1
only)		1,753	N/A		2,259	2,832	3,027	3,628	1,643	,	,	1,515	,	1,643	1,663	
4001 CN (exit only cover plate) 4001DN (blank escutcheon)	\$1,486 \$1,570	1,906	N/A N/A		2,412 2,496	2,985 3,069	3,180 3,264	3,781 3,865	1,796 1,880	1,751	1,682 1,766	1,752	-	1,796	1,816	-
4002 CN (dummy pull)	\$1,602		N/A	2,022	,	3,101	3,296	3,897	1,912	,	1,798	,	,	1,912	,	
4002 DN (dummy trim*)	\$1,478		N/A		2,404	2,977	3,172	3,773	1,788	-	1,674	1,660	-	1,788	-	-
4003 WS (key retracts latch)	\$1,745		N/A	2,165	,	3,244	3,439	4,040	,	,	1,941	1,927		2,055		
,		,		,	, -	-,	,	,	,	,	,-	,-	,	,	,	
4003 CN (key retracts latch pull)	\$1,745	2,165	N/A	2,165	2,671	3,244	3,439	4,040	2,055	2,010	1,941	1,927	2,004	2,055	2,075	2,145
4008 DN (lever trim*)	\$1,823	2,243	N/A	2,243	2,749	3,322	3,517	4,118	2,133	2,088	2,019	2,005	2,082	2,133	2,153	2,223
4009 DN (lever trim* - locked	\$1,823															
when key removed)		2,243	N/A	2,243		3,322	3,517	4,118			2,019					
4014 DN (lever trim* passage)	\$1,823	2,243	N/A	2,243	2,749	3,322	3,517	4,118	2,133	2,088	2,019	2,005	2,082	2,133	2,153	2,223
	\$2,271															
40 EU2W (electric lock/unlock)		2,691	N/A	2,691	3,197	3,770	3,965	4,566	2,581	2,536	2,467	2,453	2,530	2,581	2,601	2,671
*lever design specify S. T. or II																
*lever design specify S, T, or U 50/51 Series Narrow Surface																
Vertical Rod (device only)	\$2,004	2 424	N/A	2,424	2,930	3,503	3,698	4,299	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 186	2,263	2 314	N/A	2,404
5001 CN (exit only cover plate)	\$2,157	,	N/A	,	3,083	3,656	3,851	4,452	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,416		N/A	2,557
5001 DN (blank escutcheon)	\$2,241		N/A		3,167	3,740	3,935	4,536	N/A	N/A	N/A	,	2,500	,	N/A	2,641
5002 CN (dummy pull)	\$2,273	2,693	N/A	2,693	3,199	3,772	3,967	4,568	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,455	2,532	2,583	N/A	2,673
5002 DN (dummy lever*)	\$2,149		N/A	2,569	3,075	3,648	3,843	4,444	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,331	2,408	2,459	N/A	2,549
5003 WS (key retracts latch)	\$2,416	2,836	N/A	2,836	3,342	3,915	4,110	4,711	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,598	2,675	2,726	N/A	2,816
	\$2,416															
5003 CN (key retracts latch pull)		2,836	N/A		3,342	3,915	4,110	4,711	N/A	N/A	N/A		2,675		N/A	2,816
5008 DN (lever trim*) 5009 DN (lever trim* - locked	\$2,494	2,914	N/A	2,914	3,420	3,993	4,188	4,789	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,676	2,753	2,804	N/A	2,894
when key removed)	\$2,494	2,914	N/A	2 014	3,420	3,993	4,188	4,789	N/A	N/A	N/A	2 676	2,753	2 804	N/A	2.894
5014 DN (lever trim* passage)	\$2,494	,		2,914		3,993	4,188	4,789	N/A	N/A	N/A	,	2,753	,	N/A	2,894
50EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	\$2,942		N/A		3,868	4,441	4,636	5,237	N/A	N/A	N/A		3,201		N/A	3,342
	, , , , , ,	-,		-,	-,		.,	-,			,	-,	-,	-,	,	-,
60/61 Series Narrow																
Concealed Vertical Rod for	\$2,166	,	N/A	2,586	,	N/A	3,860	4,461	N/A	N/A	2,362	,	N/A	2,476	N/A	N/A
6002 WP (dummy pull)	\$2,375		N/A	2,795		N/A	4,069	4,670	N/A	N/A	2,571		N/A	2,685	N/A	N/A
6002 DNV (dummy lever*)	\$2,462		N/A		3,388	N/A	4,156	4,757	N/A	N/A	,	2,644	N/A	2,772	N/A	N/A
6003 R (key retracts latch)	\$2,652		N/A	3,072		N/A	4,346	4,947	N/A	N/A	2,848		N/A	2,962	N/A	N/A
6008 DNV (lever trim*) 6009 DNV (lever trim* - locked	\$2,699	3,119	N/A	3,119	3,625	N/A	4,393	4,994	N/A	N/A	2,895	2,881	N/A	3,009	N/A	N/A
when key removed)	\$2,699	3,119	N/A	3,119	3 625	N/A	4,393	4,994	N/A	N/A	2,895	2 881	N/A	3,009	N/A	N/A
6014 DNV (lever trim* passage)	\$2,699		N/A	3,119		N/A	4,393	4,994	N/A	N/A	2,895	,	N/A	3,009	N/A	N/A
	+ _,	-,		-,	0,000	,	1,000	.,			_,	_, -,		,,,,,,		
62/63 Series Narrow																
Concealed Vertical Rod for	\$2,166	2,586	N/A	2,586	3,092	N/A	3,860	4,461	N/A	N/A	2,362	2,348	N/A	2,476	N/A	N/A
	\$2,347															
6201 CNV (exit only cover plate)		2,767		2,767		N/A	4,041	4,642	N/A	N/A	2,543			2,657	N/A	N/A
6202 CNV (dummy pull)	\$2,435		N/A	2,855		N/A	4,129	4,730	N/A	N/A	2,631		N/A	2,745	N/A	N/A
6202 WP (dummy pull) 6202 DNV (dummy lever*)	\$2,375			2,795 2,965		N/A	4,069	4,670	N/A		2,571			2,685	N/A	N/A
6203 R (key retracts latch)	\$2,545 \$2,462		N/A N/A	2,965		N/A N/A	4,239 4,156	4,840 4,757	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	2,741 2,658		N/A N/A	2,855 2,772	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
0203 IN (Ney Tell acts fatch)		2,002	IN/A	2,002	3,300	IN/A	4,100	4,737	IN/A	IN/A	2,000	2,044	IN/A	2,112	IN/A	IN/A
6203 CNV (key retracts latch pull)	\$2,652	3,072	N/A	3,072	3.578	N/A	4,346	4,947	N/A	N/A	2.848	2,834	N/A	2,962	N/A	N/A
6208 DNV (lever trim*)	\$2,699			3,119		N/A	4,393	4,994	N/A	N/A	2,895			3,009	N/A	N/A
6209 DNV (lever trim* - locked		,		,	,		,.,.	,			,	,		,		
when key removed)	\$2,699	3,119	N/A	3,119		N/A	4,393	4,994	N/A	N/A	2,895		N/A	3,009	N/A	N/A
6214 DNV (lever trim* passage)	\$2,699	3,119	N/A	3,119	3,625	N/A	4,393	4,994	N/A	N/A	2,895	2,881	N/A	3,009	N/A	N/A

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 60





Model Sase Price Sase
TOT Soft
Vertical Root for Wood Doors (device only) \$2,110
Gevice only S2_110 2.530 N/A 2.530 3.056 N/A 3.804 4.405 N/A N/A 2.306 2.292 N/A 2.420 N/A N/A 7001 CV (exit only cover plate) S2_291 2.711 N/A 2.711 3.217 N/A 3.915 4.586 N/A N/A 2.575 2.571 N/A 2.711 N/A 2.711 3.217 N/A 3.915 4.586 N/A N/A 2.575 2.571 N/A 2.718 N/A 7.002 CV (dummy pull) S2_375 2.799 N/A 2.799 3.305 N/A 4.073 4.674 N/A N/A 2.575 2.501 N/A 2.689 N/A N/A 7.002 CV (dummy pull) S2_375 2.785 N/A 2.789 3.245 N/A 4.122 4.723 N/A N/A 2.525 2.501 N/A 2.689 N/A N/A 7.003 CV (key retracts latch pull) S2_350 2.555 N/A 2.781 3.780 N/A 4.027 4.628 N/A N/A 2.529 2.515 N/A 2.643 N/A N/A 7.009 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.050 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.526 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.009 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.050 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.009 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.050 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.009 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.550 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.009 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.550 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.009 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.550 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 0.000 DV (lever trim") S2_550 3.550 N/A 3.550 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 3.357 3.361 N/A N/A 3.000 3.
Tool CV (exit only cover plate) \$2,291
7002 DV (drummy puil) 7002 DV (drummy peiner) 7003 DV (key retracts latch) 7005 DV (key retracts latch)
Too
2003 WSV (key retracts latch pull) 52,333 2,753 N/A 2,753 3,259 N/A 4,027 4,628 N/A N/A 2,529 2,515 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A N/A 2,008 N/A 2,008 N/A 2,008 2,009 N/A 2,009 N/A 2,009 N/A 2,000 3,050 N/A 3,050 3,556 N/A 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 2,700 N/A 2,000 2,940 N/A N/A 2,000 2,040 N/A N/A 2,040 N/A N/
7003 CV (key retracts latch pull)
7008 DV (lever trim")
\$2,830 \$3,050 \$N/A \$3,050 \$3,556 \$N/A \$4,324 \$4,925 \$N/A \$N/A \$2,826 \$2,812 \$N/A \$2,940 \$N/A \$N/A \$70 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 \$3,599 \$N/A \$3,050 \$3,556 \$N/A \$4,324 \$4,925 \$N/A \$N/A \$2,826 \$2,812 \$N/A \$2,940 \$N/A \$N/A \$1,000 \$1,00
when key removed 32.535 3.050 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.0 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3.179 3.599 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.324 4.925 N/A N/A 2.826 2.812 N/A 2.940 N/A N/A 7.0 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3.179 3.599 N/A 3.599 4.105 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 3.650 3.556 N/A 4.873 5.474 N/A N/A 3.375 3.361 N/A 3.489 N/A N/A 3.050 3.556 N/A 3.650 3.6
2014 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,830 3,050 N/A 3,059 N/A 3,059 4,105 N/A 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 2,490 N/A
Solution
Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device plate) \$2,110 2,530 2,760 2,530 3,036 3,609 3,804 4,405 N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8001 CV (exit only cover plate) \$2,291 2,711 2,941 2,711 3,217 3,790 3,985 4,586 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A 2,601 N/A N/A 8002 CV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 3,029 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A 2,609 N/A N/A 8002 DV (dummy pull) \$2,319 2,739 2,699 2,739 3,245 3,818 4,013 4,614 N/A N/A 2,515 2,510 N/A 2,629 N/A N/A 8002 DV (dummy pluer*) \$2,428 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,354 3,927 4,122 4,723 N/A N/A 2,624 2,610 N/A 2,738 N/A N/A 8003 WSV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,554 2,974 3,204 2,974 3,480 4,053 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8009 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,256 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 800 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$2,317 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 2,366 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A N/A 8,002 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,999 2,799 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8,002 DV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 0,426 2,922 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8,002 DV (electric lock/unlock) \$2,379 2,999 2,799 3,055 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,366 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8,002 DV (electric lock/unlock) \$2,379 2,999 2,799 3,055 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A N/A 2,488 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A N/A 2,488 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A N/A 2,488 N
Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device plate) \$2,110 2,630 2,760 2,530 3,036 3,609 3,804 4,405 N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8001 CV (exit only cover plate) \$2,291 2,711 2,941 2,711 3,217 3,790 3,985 4,586 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A 2,601 N/A N/A 8002 CV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 3,029 2,799 3,035 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,575 2,561 N/A 2,689 N/A N/A 8002 DV (dummy pull) \$2,319 2,739 2,989 2,739 3,245 3,818 4,013 4,614 N/A N/A 2,624 2,610 N/A 2,628 N/A N/A 8003 DV (key retracts latch) \$2,333 2,753 2,983 2,753 3,259 3,832 4,027 4,628 N/A N/A 2,529 2,515 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A 8003 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,554 2,974 3,204 2,974 3,480 4,053 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8009 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,256 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 800 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$2,317 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 2,366 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 2,799 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 2,799 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,366 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 3,299 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,366 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 3,299 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,515 2,551 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,999 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,555 2,551 N/A 2,629 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,999 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,555 2,551 N/
Solition
8001 CV (exit only cover plate)
8002 CV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 3,029 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,575 2,561 N/A 2,689 N/A N/A 8002 DV (dummy pull) \$2,319 2,739 2,969 2,739 3,245 3,818 4,013 4,614 N/A N/A 2,515 2,501 N/A 2,629 N/A N/A 8002 DV (dummy lever*) \$2,428 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,354 3,927 4,122 4,723 N/A N/A 2,624 2,610 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A 8003 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,530 2,753 2,983 2,753 3,259 3,832 4,027 4,628 N/A N/A 2,529 2,515 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A 8008 DV (lever trim*) 2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8004 DV (lever trim* passage) 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8004 DV (lever trim* passage) 3,050 3,280 3,280
8002 DV (dummy lever*)
8003 WSV (key retracts latch) \$2,333 2,753 2,983 2,753 3,259 3,832 4,027 4,628 N/A N/A 2,529 2,515 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A 8003 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,554 2,974 3,204 2,974 3,480 4,053 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,750 2,736 N/A 2,864 N/A N/A 8008 DV (lever trim*) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8009 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 800 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8202 CV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,799 3,029 2,799 3,025 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,013 4,614 N/A N/A 2,515 2,501 N/A 2,689 N/A N/A 8202 CV (dummy pull) \$2,379 2,739 2,969 2,739 3,243 3,259 3,350 3,356 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,487 2,473 N/A 2,601 N/A N/A 8202 DV (dummy lever*) \$2,428 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,354 3,927 4,122 4,723 N/A N/A 2,626 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,330 2,739 2,739 2,969 2,739 3,340 3,550 3,250 3,355 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,626 2,812 N/A 2,420 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,330 2,739 2,739 2,969 2,739 3,345 3,818 4,013 4,614 N/A N/A 2,515 2,501 N/A 2,689 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,330 2,739 2,930 3,240 2,974 3,240 4,025 N/A N/A 2,624 2,610 N/A 2,738 N/A N/A 8203 DV (lever trim*) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8203 DV (lever trim*) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8209 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 DV (lever trim* pa
8003 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,554 2,974 3,204 2,974 3,480 4,053 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,750 2,736 N/A 2,864 N/A N/A 8008 DV (lever trim*) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8014 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8014 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8014 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 80 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 8202 CV (dummy pull) \$2,2379 2,799 3,029 2,799 3,029 2,799 3,305 3,878 4,073 4,674 N/A N/A 2,575 2,561 N/A 2,689 N/A N/A 8202 CV (dummy lever*) \$2,428 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,354 3,927 4,122 4,723 N/A N/A 2,624 2,610 N/A 2,629 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch) \$2,333 2,753 2,983 2,753 3,259 3,829 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,502 2,515 N/A 2,629 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,337 2,739 2,983 2,753 3,259 3,832 4,027 4,628 N/A N/A 2,529 2,515 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,330 2,753 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,626 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8203 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8203 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N
8008 DV (lever trim*)
8009 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) 82,630 80,050 82,630 80,050 80,
when key removed) 8014 DV (lever trim* passage) 82,630 83,050 83,280 83,050 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,000 83,
8014 DV (lever trim* passage) 8015 DV (lever trim* passage) 8016 DV (lever trim* passage) 8017 DV (lever trim* passage) 8018 DV (lever trim* passage) 8019 DV (lever trim* passage) 8010 D
80 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 3,2826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,333 2,590 3,280 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 CV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 CV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 CV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8204 CV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8202 CV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 3,489 N/A N/A 8202 CV (electric lock/unlock)
Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device \$2,110 2,530 2,760 2,530 3,036 3,609 3,804 4,405 N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A
Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device \$2,110 2,530 2,760 2,530 3,036 3,609 3,804 4,405 N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,306 2,292 N/A
8201 CV (exit only cover plate) \$2,291
8202 WP (dummy pull)
8202 DV (dummy lever*) \$2,428 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,078 2,848 3,354 3,927 4,122 4,723 N/A N/A 2,624 2,610 N/A 2,738 N/A N/A 8203 WSV (key retracts latch) \$2,333 2,753 2,983 2,753 3,259 3,832 4,027 4,628 N/A N/A 2,529 2,515 N/A 2,643 N/A N/A 8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,554 2,974 3,204 2,974 3,480 4,053 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,750 2,736 N/A 2,864 N/A N/A 8208 DV (lever trim*) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3
8203 WSV (key retracts latch) \$2,333
8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) 8208 DV (lever trim*) 8209 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) 8207 CV (key retracts latch pull) \$2,554 \$2,974 \$3,204 \$2,974 \$3,204 \$2,974 \$3,480 \$4,053 \$4,248 \$4,849 \$N/A \$4,053 \$4,248 \$4,849 \$N/A \$4,053 \$4,248 \$4,849 \$N/A \$4,053 \$4,248 \$4,849 \$N/A \$1,054 \$2,630 \$3,050 \$3,280 \$3,050 \$3,
8203 CV (key retracts latch pull) 82,974 3,204 2,974 3,480 4,053 4,248 4,849 N/A N/A 2,750 2,736 N/A 2,864 N/A N/A 8208 DV (lever trim*) 82,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) 82,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) 82,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 82 EUV (electric lock/unlock) 83,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A
8209 DV (lever trim* - locked when key removed) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 82 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A
when key removed) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 82 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A
8214 DV (lever trim* passage) \$2,630 3,050 3,280 3,050 3,556 4,129 4,324 4,925 N/A N/A 2,826 2,812 N/A 2,940 N/A N/A 82 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A
82 EUV (electric lock/unlock) \$3,179 3,599 3,829 3,599 4,105 4,678 4,873 5,474 N/A N/A 3,375 3,361 N/A 3,489 N/A N/A
*lever design specify S, T, or U
CO Scales Durant Fit Paris
OO Series Dummy Exit Device 0000 (wide stile rail) \$612 N/A
0500xEC2 (narrow stile rail) \$764 N/A
01 (wide stile with active
pusnpad)
04 (narrow stile with active pushpad)
0101C \$891 N/A
0101W \$909 N/A
0102C \$968 N/A
0102D \$1,161 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 1,343 1,420 1,471 N/A 1,561
0401CN \$1,007 N/A
0402DN \$1,266 N/A





			628, 630,		605, 611,
SIF-EA - Elec	tric Slide-In Filler Kit	Finishes:	693, 695	606, 612	613, 629
SIF-EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC/12VAC with remote signal and remote	36" Device 48" Device	\$420 \$420	\$479 \$479	\$506 \$506
	bypass			φ419	φ300
	Kit Includes: End Cap Bracket with Battery Clip, 9V Batte NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOG			NISH WHEN O	RDERING.
<u>Options</u> KS	Key Stop Kit				\$4
SIF-HD-CD-L	D Slide-In Filler Kits	Finishes:	628, 630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
SIF-LD-36	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	\$125	\$185	\$212
SIF-LD-48	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	\$125	\$185	\$212
SIF-HD-36	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	\$149	\$208	\$249
SIF-HD-48	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	\$149	\$208	\$249
SIF-CD-36	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	\$149	\$208	\$249
SIF-CD-48	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	\$149	\$208	\$249
NOTE: YOU	MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRI	KE, SIZE, ENDCA	P (EC1/EC2) AND	FINISH WHEN	ORDERING.
Strikes		Finishes:	628, 630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
90	Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$27	\$33	\$33
91	ANSI Flat Lip Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$27	\$47	\$47
92	Double Door Short Open Back Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$89	\$99	\$99
93	Double Door Long Open Back Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		\$89	\$143	\$143
94	Double Door Strike Kit with Tamper-Resistant and Standa		security driver r	equired)	\$57
95T	Top Strike (for 60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Series Device	es)			\$72
95B	Bottom Strike (for 60/62/70/80/82 Series Devices)				\$33
96 Top	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 50/51 Series Devices)				\$30
96B Bottom	Dust Proof Strike (for 50 Series Devices)				\$36
97 Top	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 20/21 Series Devices)				\$30
97 Bottom	Dust Proof Strike (for 20 Series Devices)				\$36
98	Semi-Mortise Strike (for 10/40 Series Devices)				\$42
99	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 10/40 Series Devices)				\$35
SHK1	Strike Hook Kit (1 per package)				\$16
Hex Dogging	<u>. </u>				Price
HDK	Hex Dogging Key				\$3
Surface Vert	ical Rod Conversion Kit	Finishes:	630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
SVRK-8-X	Converts 7-foot rods to 8-foot rods		\$159	\$279	\$349
SVRK-10-X	Converts 7-foot rods to 10-foot rods		\$379	\$379	\$399

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 63





Ir.					
Sex Nuts -	Security Screws - Security Bits				Price
SN1	Sex Nut Kit - 1/4"-20 (2 per package)* -	Specify Finishes: 606, 613, 630			\$16
SSK1	Torx® Security Screw Kit for Rim Exit De	evice, Stainless Steel only, incl. Torx®	bits		\$38
SSK2	Torx® Security Screw Kit for SVR Exit D	evice, Stainless Steel only, incl. Torx	® bits		\$48
TT10	Torx® driver tip for 6-32 undercut FH scr	ews			\$8
TT15	Torx® driver tip for 6-32 FH screws				\$8
TT25	Torx® driver tip for 10-32 FH screws				\$8
TT27	Torx® driver tip for 1/4" and #14 screws				\$8
	* Devices may require more than 1 k	Kit - For more information refer to Advante	ex device page in pri	ce list	
Glass Bead	l Kits				
GB1	Glass Bead Kit - 10 Series/70 Series/80	Series			\$68
GB2	Glass Bead Kit - 40 Series/60 Series				\$68
GB3	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series 7	-foot height			\$309
GB4	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series 7	-foot height			\$168
GB5		-foot height			\$309
GB6		-foot height			\$168
GB7	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series 8	-foot height			\$368
GB8		-foot height			\$268
GB9		-foot height			\$368
GB10		-foot height			\$268
GB11		0-foot height			\$388
GB12		0-foot height			\$288
GB13		0-foot height			\$388
GB14		0-foot height			\$288
GB16	Glass Bead Kit - 30 series				\$68
Cylinders			•——	Factory	(Factory Installed
Cymracis			Installed in	device)	in device)
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 1		sh	\$30	\$60
IC7	7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (C			\$30	\$60
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core	not included)		\$30	\$60
RC65	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-p			\$30	\$60
	(Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify	Finish			
Cylinder C	ollars and Accessories	Finis		06, 612,	605, 613, 629,
	_			26, 630	693, 695
CCL	Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify F			\$30	\$42
CCS	Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Fir			\$30	\$42
CBK	Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder use				\$30
CAK	Cylinder Anchor Kit (for use with 60 Ser	les Concealed Vertical Rods)			\$40
Shaft Exter					
SE-2	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2				\$55
SE-25	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2				\$55
SE-3	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2				\$88
SE-35	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3				\$88
SE-4	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3				\$88
SE-65	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 6	5 - 6-5/8" thick door			\$88

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 64





Flex Conduit	Kits, Armored Loops and Power Transfers	Price
FCA-X	Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings (X= Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, or 630)	\$155
AL18	Surface Mount Armor Loop - 18" (Aluminum Finish)	\$69
JB1	Junction Box - Flex Conduit Kit (for EM Maglock)	\$150
PT-5	Power Transfer	\$134
EWH8-626	Electric Hinge	\$329
Endcaps		
EC1	Ramped Endcap Heavy Duty (Specify Finish) 630 Finish	\$75
	All other Finishes (605, 606, 612, 613 or 629)	\$149
EC2	Flush Endcap (Specify finish)	\$69
EC2FC	Flush Endcap with Flex Conduit Fitting (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 629, 630, 693, 695, 613)	\$86
	Mounting Plates	Ψ00
TMP1	Through Bolt Mounting Plate (Top only SVR Kit)	\$30
TMP2	Through Bolt Mounting Plate (Top and bottom SVR Kit)	\$50
	SSS Peel & Stick Door Signage Chart ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN XX SECONDS PUSH UNITL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	
ECL-395	English - 15 Second - Red (Standard)	\$13
ECL-395-1	English - 30 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-2	French/Canadian - 15 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-3	French/Canadian - 30 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-4	Spanish - 15 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-5	Spanish - 30 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-6	French - 15 Second - Green	\$13
ECL-395-7	French - 30 Second - Green	\$13
ECL-395-8	German - 15 Second - Green	\$13
ECL-395-9	German - 30 Second - Green	\$13
ECL-395-10	Chinese - 15 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-11	Chinese - 30 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-12	English European - 15 Second - Red	\$13
ECL-395-13	English European - 30 Second - Red	\$13
Peel & Stick PUSH TO OP	Door Sign EN - ALARM WILL SOUND PUSH TO OPEN ALARM WILL SOUND	
101802-1	English - Green	\$15
101802-2	French - Green	\$15
101802-3	German - Green	\$15
101802-4	Chinese - Red	\$15
101802-5	Spanish - Red	\$15
101802-6	French/Canadian - Red	\$15
	Sess Outdoor Signage Chart ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15/30 SECONDS PURITURE ALARR SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15/30 SECONDS	
101906	English - 15 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	\$75
101906-1	English - 30 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	\$75

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 65

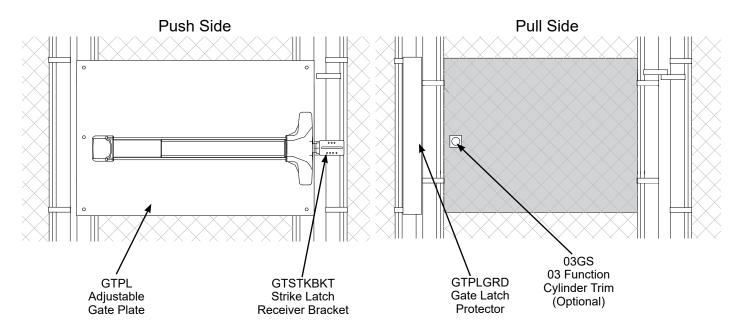




PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPLKIT	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), GTSTKBKT (Strike Latch Receiver Bracket), GTPL (Adjustable Gate Plate)	\$675

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	\$429
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	\$159
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	\$109
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	\$99
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	\$119

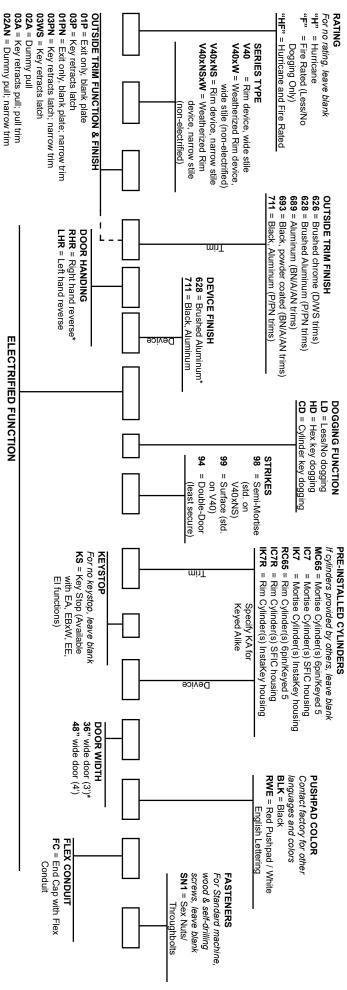


EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

For more information, see Advantex weatherized exit devices



VALUESERIES" V40 SERIES (RIM)



Standard For no electrified function, leave blank

EBxW

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

= Elec. Battery Operated Exit

Alarm Weatherized

EXxW = Request To Exit (Signal) ERxW = Elec. Latch Retraction Weatherized Others

EXVxW = Request To Exit (Current)

Switch Weatherized (silencer standard)

= Weatherized Delayed

Switch Weatherized Egress (see EasyKits)

Weatherized Alarms

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm = Elec. Dogging = Hardwired Elec. Alarm = Elec. Alarm with Battery

□ 및 □ = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch = Request To Exit (Current) Switch

= Elec. Integration (logic controller required)

ERxW

= Elec. Latch Retraction

(silencer standard) (silencer standard) Elec. Latch Retraction

Latch Retraction

08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; **02D2W** = Dummy lever; wide trim (two posts for

wide trim (two posts for use with narrow

ES

= Elec. Switching (dead latch &

OKC switches)

use with narrow head device)

14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim

(handed) (passage)

09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when 08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; **02BN** = Dummy lever; narrow trim

key removed; narrow trim (handed)

narrow trim (handed) (classroom)

03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim

09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when

head device) (classroom)

key removed; wide trim (two posts for

use with narrow head device)

Delayed Egress

Time and Silent Arming Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress

= Delayed Egress

Delayed Egress Only (EE)

EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts

device) (passage)

14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim

storeroom)

(two posts for use with narrow head

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

> (Sold Separately, Latch Retraction Only (ER & ERxW)

Single = 81-800 Pair = 82-800 2 Single = 83-800

Also see online detex.com/hto version at

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)

specify FSA

CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull

For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe

Specify handing (not field reversible) 24VDC & Fail Secure (FSE) Std. for use with narrow head device) -

handle by others required

All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

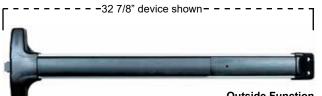
NOTE: * = default/standard

(03A shown)



V40 RIM EXIT DEVICE

FOR HOLLOW METAL AND WIDE STILE **DOORS**



Baseplate Finish

	Outside Function	Device	628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
	Device Only - Exit Only	V40	\$375	\$385
		Device/Function/Trim		
evice with lever trim Device with pull trim	01 Cover Plate	V4001P V4001PN	\$458 \$458	\$468 \$468
	02 Dummy Pull Trim	V4002A V4002AN V4002WP	\$468 \$468 \$584	\$478 \$478 N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	V4003P V4003PN	\$458 \$458	\$468 \$468
	03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	V4003WS	\$520	\$573
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003A V4003AN	\$468 \$468	\$478 \$478
	02 Dummy Lever	V4002D2W	\$787	\$834
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V4008BN V4008D2W	\$646 \$865	\$656 \$913
	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V4009BN V4009D2W	\$646 \$865	\$656 \$913
	14 Lever Always Active	V4014BN V4014D2W	\$646 \$865	\$656 \$913
é	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	V40EU2W	\$1,388	\$1,398

Special Note: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

628 Aluminum Baseplate

HD Hex Dogging

36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

NS For Narrow Stile Doors see NS option

99 Surface Strike



Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628

Aluminum Trims:

P and PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)

WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)

A, AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711

Black Trims:

P and PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)

WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)

A, AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)



(08BN shown)

NOTE: For all trim

information

and graphics see page 74





OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV40) H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV40) FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV40)	Add \$135 Add \$75 Add \$210
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Opt Electrified Options - see pages 80-85	ions) Add \$139
48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors	Add \$31
SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets) KS Key Stop Installed	\$16 PER SET Add \$5
CD Cylinder Dogging LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device
94 Double Door Strike Available - see pg 89 98 Semi-Mortise Strike	No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 88).













711

Black



V40xNS NARROW STILE RIM EXIT DEVICE

FOR NARROW STILE DOORS

Device



Device with pull trim

Device with lever trim

Baseplate Finish

628 (Std.)

Aluminum

6	
П	

(03AN shown)



NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 74



when key removed 14 Lever Always Active **DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:** 628 Aluminum Baseplate **HD** Hex Dogging 36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors

98 Semi-Mortise Strike

Device Only - Exit Only V40xNS \$425 \$435 Device/Function/Trim 01 Cover Plate V4001PNxNS \$508 \$518 02 Dummy Pull Trim V4002ANxNS \$518 \$528 V4002WPxNS N/A \$634 03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim V4003PNxNS \$508 \$518 03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim V4003WSxNS \$570 \$623 03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim V4003ANxNS \$518 \$528 08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever V4008BNxNS \$696 \$706 09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked V4009BNxNS \$696 \$706 V4014BNxNS \$706 \$696 Special Note: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile **FINISHES**

> Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims: PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)

WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)

AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims: PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum) WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze) AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)



OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV40) H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV40) FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV40)	Add \$135 Add \$75 Add \$210
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) Electrified Options - see pages 80-85	Add \$139
48" 48" Device for 4-foot narrow stile doors	Add \$31
SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	\$16 PER SET

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device 94 Double Door Strike Available - see pg 89 Add \$57

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 88).

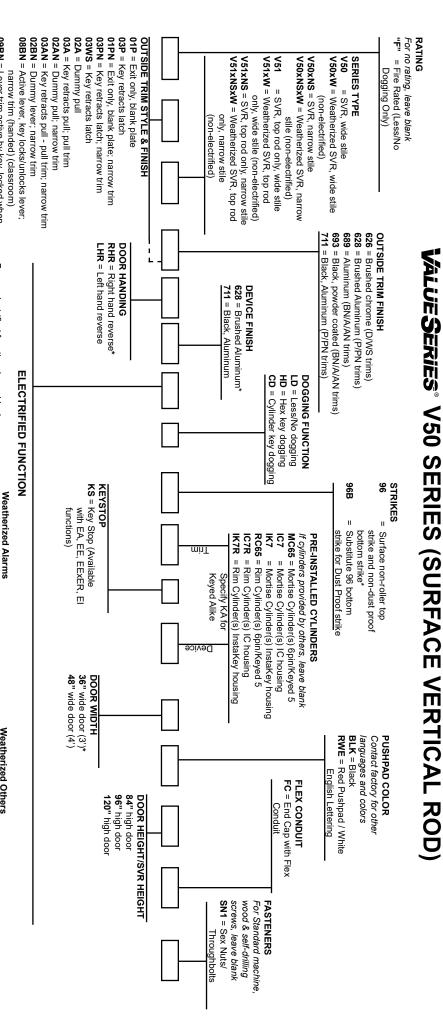












For no electrified function, leave blank

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

= Elec. Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized

EXVxW = Request To Exit (Current) EXxW = Request To Exit (Signal)

Switch Weatherized Switch Weatherized

= Weatherized Delayed

Egress (see EasyKits)

Weatherized Others

09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when

key removed; narrow trim (handed)

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm Standard

ΕA = Hardwired Elec. Alarm

 $\stackrel{\mathsf{E}}{\mathsf{D}}$ = Elec. Dogging

= Request To Exit (Signal) Switch = Request To Exit (Current) Switch

Latch Retraction ER = Elec. La

= Elec. Latch Retraction

(silencer standard)

08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever;

use with narrow head device)

wide trim (two posts for use with narrow

02D2W = Dummy lever; wide trim (two posts for

handed) (passage)

14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim

storeroom

09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when

head device) (classroom)

Delayed Egress

 \mathbb{H} Time and Silent Arming Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Delayed Egress

> Pair = 82-800 Single = 81-800

(Sold Separately) Latch Retraction Only (ER)

2 Single = 83-800

Comes standard with 90-800 power supply Delayed Egress Only (EE) Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts

device) (passage)

14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim

(storeroom)

use with narrow head device) key removed; wide trim (two posts for

(two posts for use with narrow head

Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Also see online detex.com/hto version at

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)

All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

NOTE: * = default/standard

CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull

For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe Specify handing (not field reversible) for use with narrow head device) (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) -

handle by others required

ALUESERIES V50/V51 SERIES SURFACE

VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

FOR HOLLOW METAL AND WIDE STILE DOORS

ń			10	K HOLLOW W	LIALAND	Baseplate Fini	
Ų			Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
			Device Only - Exit Only	V50	V51	\$744	\$754
				Device/Func	tion/Trim		
	6	<u>=</u>	01 Cover Plate	V5001P V5001PN	V5101P V5101PN	\$827 \$827	\$837 \$837
+	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	Device with pull trim	02 Dummy Pull Trim	V5002A V5002AN V5002WP	V5102A V5102AN V5102WP	\$837 \$837 \$953	\$847 \$847 N/A
	(03A shown)	vice w	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull trim	V5003P V5003PN	V5103P V5103PN	\$827 \$827	\$837 \$837
		De	03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder trim	V5003WS	V5103WS	\$889	\$942
	-32 7/8" device sh		03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003A V5003AN	V5103A V5103AN	\$837 \$837	\$847 \$847
Ψ.		_	02 Dummy Lever	V5002D2W	V5102D2W	\$1,156	\$1,203
		er trin	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V5008BN V5008D2W	V5108BN V5108D2W	\$1,015 \$1,234	\$1,025 \$1,282
		th lev	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V5009BN V5009D2W	V5109BN V5109D2W	\$1,015 \$1,234	\$1,025 \$1,282
si en		Device with lever trim	14 Lever Always Active	V5014BN V5014D2W	V5114BN V5114D2W	\$1,015 \$1,234	\$1,025 \$1,282
	(08BN shown)	De	EU Electric Lock/Unlock	V50EU2W	V51EU2W	\$1,757	\$1,767
	,		Special Note: Specify EU2W trim Note: Devices are	n for Hollow Metal Door, shipped RHR unless sp			
1	NOTE:		DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	FINISHES			
	For all trim information and graphics see page 74		628 Aluminum Baseplate HD Hex Dogging 36" 36" Device for 3-foot doors	P and P WS BHI	N BHMA 628 (clear a MA 626 (brushed chro	,	S :

96 Surface Strike

96B Bottom Strike

96B Dust Proof Strike

84" 84" Rods for 7-foot doors Strike) (96 Surface

Strike)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims: P and PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)

WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)

A, AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

OPTIONS

F	Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50)
Н	Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV50)
Fŀ	H Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV50)

W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) Electrified Options - see pages 80-85

RC Rod Covers Stainless Steel Finish - (ex. V50xRC) Add \$190 BG Bottom Bolt Guard 12" ramped per ADA - (ex. V50xBG) Add \$110 RCxBG Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard - (ex. V50xRCxBG) Add \$300

48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors Add \$31 96" 96" Rods for 8-foot doors Add \$30 120" 120" Device for 10-foot doors Add \$75

SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts

(V50 device with trim requires 3 sets / V50 device only requires 4 sets)

(V51 device with trim requires 2 sets / V51 device only requires 3 sets) KS Key Stop Installed

CD Cylinder Dogging No charge when ordered with device LD Less Dogging No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 88).



Add \$135 Add \$75 Add \$210

Add \$139

\$16 PER SET

Add \$5

Add \$42



RC65

MC65



V50xNS/V51xNS SERIES NARROW STILE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

FOR NARROW STILE DOORS

				Paganlata Einia	h
	Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Baseplate Finis 628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
	Device Only - Exit Only	V50xNS	V51xNS	\$794	\$804
F		Device/Fur	nction/Trim		
<u></u>	01 Cover Plate	V5001PNxNS	V5101PNxNS	\$877	\$887
ith pu	01 Cover Plate 02 Dummy Pull Trim	V5002ANxNS V5002WPxNS	V5102ANxNS V5102WPxNS	\$887 \$1,003	\$89 ¹ N//
evice with	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull trim	V5003PNxNS	V5103PNxNS	\$877	\$88
(03AN shown)	03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder trim	V5003WSxNS	V5103WSxNS	\$939	\$99
34 7/8" device shown	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003ANxNS	V5103ANxNS	\$887	\$89
E .	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Outside Lever	V5008BNxNS	V5108BNxNS	\$1,065	\$1,07
with lever trim	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V5009BNxNS	V5109BNxNS	\$1,065	\$1,07
₩ ₩	14 Outside Lever Always Active	V5014BNxNS	V5114BNxNS	\$1,065	\$1,07
(08BN shown)	Note: Devices are sl	hipped RHR unless	specified LHR (Field	d Reversible)	
iVe	0+ 0+ 1003 101 1-1001 d0013	PN Bł WS B B Bottom AN ar Strike) Black de PN Bł WS B	m device extrusion is HMA 628 (clear anodi HMA 626 (brushed ch	nrome) wder-coated aluminum) IA 711. Black Trims: zed aluminum) bronze)	
-	OPTIONS F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50) H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV5 FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix				Add \$13 Add \$7 Add \$21
	W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weather Electrified Options - see pages 80-85	erized electrified func	ctions, see Electrified (Options)	Add \$13

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50) H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV50) FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV50)	Add \$135 Add \$75 Add \$210
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Determined Options - see pages 80-85	Options) Add \$139
RC Rod Covers Stainless Steel Finish - (ex. V50xRC) BG Bottom Bolt Guard 12" ramped per ADA - (ex. V50xBG) RCxBG Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard - (ex. V50xRCxBG)	Add \$190 Add \$110 Add \$300
48" 48" Device for 4-foot doors 96" 96" Rods for 8-foot doors 120" 120" Device for 10-foot doors	Add \$31 Add \$30 Add \$75
SN1 Sex Nuts / Through Bolts (V50 device with trim requires 3 sets / V50 device only requires 4 sets) (V51 device with trim requires 2 sets / V51 device only requires 3 sets) KS Key Stop Installed	\$16 PER SET Add \$5
CD Cylinder Dogging LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 88).





Add \$42

96B Dust Proof Strike



TRIM DESIGNS

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

	P Trim	WP Trim		PN Trim	WS Trim	A Trim	AN Trim
a a	01P 03P	02WP	2 3	01PN 03PN	03WS	02A 03A	02AN 03AN
Function	Descripti	on	Trim	628 (St	d.)	689	711
01 03*	Cover plate Key retracts latch		P/PN P/PN	•	83 83	N/A N/A	\$83 \$83
02 03*	Dummy Pull (Wir Key retracts latch	,	WP WS	\$2 (626 Finish) \$1		N/A N/A	N/A (693 Finish) \$165
02 03*	Dummy pull Key retracts pull		VAN VAN		I/A I/A	\$93 \$93	\$93 \$93
* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 88)							



LEVER TRIMS

	n for Value Series Devices acludes 161 cover plate)	es D2W Vandal Resistant Trim for Value Series Dev				evices
	/	08D2W 09D2W For use on non-Narrow S	Stile (NS	02D2W 14D2W) Value Series de	2 Posts	k View
Function	Descriptio	n	Trim	626	689	693
02	Dummy lever		BN	N/A	\$271	\$271
02	Dummy lever		D2W	\$412	N/A	\$449

Function	Description	Trim	626	689	693
02	Dummy lever	BN	N/A	\$271	\$271
02	Dummy lever	D2W	\$412	N/A	\$449
08**	Key locks/unlocks outside lever	BN	N/A	\$271	\$271
08**	Key locks/unlocks outside lever	D2W	\$490	N/A	\$528
09**	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	BN	N/A	\$271	\$271
09**		D2W	\$490	N/A	\$528
14	Outside lever always active Outside lever always active	BN	N/A	\$271	\$271
14		D2W	\$490	N/A	\$528
For Vandal resistant, wide stills layer trims, for use with Value Series, specify 08D2W or 09D2W (See Advantey 08D or 09D for pricing)					

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)





103789 Cylinder Nut Socket 100783 Cylinder Nut See page 122 for more information



74

^{**}Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 88)

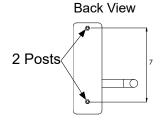


TRIM DESIGNS CONT'D

EU2W Trim for Value Series Devices







For use on non-Narrow Stile (NS) Value Series devices.

Function	Description	Trim	626	689	693
EU**	Electric Lock/Unlock Wide Escutcheon	EU2W	\$1,013	N/A	\$1,022
	(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Sat	fe [FSA] and spe	cify handing -	not field reversible)	

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

**Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 88)









NOTES



TRIM CROSS REFERENCE CHART

PULLS & PLATES

			VALUE SERIES	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer V Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Standard Value Series	Standard 22 Series	Standard 20 Series	Standard 51 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01P; 01PN	N/A	802-GTB	501
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02A; 02AN	230DT	Thumbpiece trims only	702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	N/A	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03A; 03AN	230NL	Thumbpiece trims only	703A
	rieg riedadio Ediori Boil	Trigin Later F un	03P; 03PN	210NL	814-HTB	603
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by Others	03WS	110NL	N/A	N/A

LEVER TRIMS

			VALUE SERIES	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	Standard Value Series	Standard 22 Series	Standard 20 Series	Standard 51 Series
08	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	Classroom Lever	08BN	230L	Rose trims only	808A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch Lever / Storeroom Lever	09BN	N/A	Rose trims only	N/A
14	Lever Always Active	Passage Lever	14BN	N/A	Rose trims only	814A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Safe/Fail Secure	EU2W	N/A	N/A	N/A





EXIT DEVICE CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX

ВНМ/	I RHMA Detinition	VALUE SERIES*	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
	Rim Exit Device	V40	22	2828	5100
1	Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	V40xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	V50	2227	2727	5200
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	V50xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
2	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	V51	2227LBR	No equal	5200LBR
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	V51xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
4	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	V40xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	V40xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	V50xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	V50xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
5	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	V51xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	V51xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal





ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX

	VALUE SERIES*	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
Function	Standard Value Series	Standard 22 Series	Standard 20 Series	Standard 5000 Series
Exit Alarm	EA	ALK	No equal	RALW
Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB	No equal	No equal	RALK
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EBxW	No equal	No equal	WALW
Electric Dogging	ED	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Latch Retraction	ER	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction	ERxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Lock/Unlock Lever	EU2W	No equal	No equal	No equal
Delayed Egress	EE	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Integration	El	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Switching	ES	RXxLX	No equal	No equal
Request to Exit Signaling	EX	RX	No equal	TS
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling	EXxW	No equal	No equal	WTS
Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXVxW	No equal	No equal	No equal





ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS

Standard Package Includes: - Switch that triggers alarm monitors pushpad movement - Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn - Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound" Options KS - Key Stop Option Installed at Factory FCV - Flex 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector LD - Less Dogging BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound") N/C

Accessories

BE-961-1 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source

Add \$259

Price Add \$344

Add \$38

Exit Alarm (EA) - Available on all VS Devices

I (EA) - Available off all V3 Devices

Standard Package Includes:

- Switch that triggers alarm monitors pushpad movement
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm

LBM - Latch Bolt Monitoring - V40 only (alarm triggered by dead latch)

- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- 120V to 12VAC Transformer and 9V Battery Backup
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

Options

KS - Key Stop Option Installed at Factory	Add \$5
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
IN - 220V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer	N/C
277 - 277V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer	Add \$45
LBM - Latch Bolt Monitoring (alarm triggered by dead latch)	Add \$38

Accessories

PT-5 - Power Transfer

EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge

Add \$134

Add \$329

Exit Alarm (EH) - Hardwired 12V - 24VAC/DC

See Exit Alarm (EA) (above)

Exit Alarm with Remote Signal (EHxR) - Hardwired 12V - 24 VAC/DC

See Exit Alarm (EA) (above)

80

 σ

ALUE SERIES

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Weatherized Exit Alarm (EBxW) - Battery Powered - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$470

Standard Package Includes:

- Switch that triggers alarm monitors pushpad movement
- Remote signaling, remote bypass, pushpad monitoring
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

Options

KS - Key Stop Option Installed at Factory

LD - Less Dogging

BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")

Accessories

106595-5 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source in NEMA Enclosure

Add \$1,398

Add \$5

N/C

N/C

Electric Dogging (ED) - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$420

Standard Package Includes:

- On-board switching requires initial manual pushpad depression after electric activation
- Long-term dogging

(Note: A 24V power supply or logic controller is required for ED but not included.) (Note: Most applications with ED require a power switch - See page 140)

Options

IN - 220V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer

EX - Request to Exit Switching (example EDxEX)

N/C Add \$129

Accessories

CS462 Keyswitch (For other keyswitch and push button options, see page 140) \$176 PP-5152-2 24VAC Transformer Add \$69 24V Power Supply for filtered, regulated power and simplified fire loop connections See Page 94 FCV - Flex 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector Add \$46 PT-5 - Power Transfer Add \$134 EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge Add \$329





[®] ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Electric Latch Retraction (ER) - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$926

Standard Package Includes

- Simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction
- FCV Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
- Long-term dogging capability
- Switches to monitor pushpad, latch bolt and outside trim input

(Note: A Logic Controller and Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package)

Required Accessories

81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 94
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 94
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 94

Optional Accessories

PT-5 - Power Transfer

EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge

EX - Request to Exit Switching (example ERxEX)

Add \$134

Add \$329

Add \$129

Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction (ERxW) - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$1,499

Standard Package Includes:

- Weatherized simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction
- Long-term dogging capability

(Note: A Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package. If mounting outside, specify suffix xNEMA)

Required Accessories

81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 94
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 94
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 94

Optional Accessories

FCV-W - Weatherized Flex Conduit and Endcap
PS82 Power Supply
NEMA 4X Enclosure
PS82xNEMA Power Supply in NEMA enclosure (available in late 2017)
Add \$1,799
Contact factory

Electric Lock/Unlock (EU2W) Lever - Contact factory for use on medium and wide stile doors Price Add \$1,013

See Value Series Trim Page 75 for complete information

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 83



ಶ್ರ



ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Delayed Egress (EE) - Available on all VS Devices

Price Add \$1.494

Standard Package Includes:

- Switch that triggers alarm monitors latch bolt
- 15-second Delayed Egress with dead latch monitoring
- 15-second arming delay (AD) with extended bypass (alarm arms after door closes)
- 1-second nuisance delay
- Comes standard with 24V Filtered and Regulated Power Supply with simplified fire loop connections (NOTE: Detex Power Supply required and included with standard EE Package, can power both devices for a pair of doors, specify V40xEExPSO for second door)
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Delayed Egress Door Sign (ECL-395 English, 15 seconds, Red)
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector, Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

For non-standard arming delay, non-standard nuisance delay, 2-minute alarm silence, non-extended bypass, set grant times and other non-standard options or features, contact factory.

Options

KS - Key Stop Option Installed at Factory
LD - Less Dogging
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EEx30) (NOTE: Requires pre-approval letter from AHJ)
Substitute Door Signage available in various languages (See Accessories - page 90)
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")

N/C N/C N/C

Add \$5

N/C

Accessories

PT-5 - Power Transfer Add \$134 EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge Add \$329

Delayed Egress Magnetic Locking (EM)

See Delayed Egress (EE) (above)

Electric Integration (EI) - Available on V40 Devices

Price Add \$170

Standard Package Includes:

- Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input
- Green and Red LED, cylinder arming and piezo horn (logic & power supply separate)
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"

(Note: A Logic Controller is required for El but not included in standard package)

Options

KS - Key Stop Option Installed at Factory
LD - Less Dogging
N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available
N/C

Accessories

10-800 or 11-800 - Logic Controller & Power Supply for Electric Integration

FCV - Flex 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector

PT-5 - Power Transfer

EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge

See Page 96

Add \$46

Add \$134

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 84





ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Electric Switching (ES) - Available on V40 Devices	Price Add \$145
Standard Package Includes: - Switching monitors dead latch and outside trim input - HD (Hex Dogging) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push to Exit Alarm Will Sound"	
<u>Options</u>	
FCV - Flex 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	Add \$46 N/C N/C N/C
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329
De marchée Fuit Cinnalina (FV) Available en all VC Devices	Duine And \$400
Request to Exit Signaling (EX) - Available on all VS Devices	Price Add \$132
Standard Package Includes: - Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"	
<u>Options</u>	
FCV - Flex 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	Add \$46 N/C N/C N/C
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add \$134

Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EXxW) - Available on all VS Devices	Price Add \$198
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized Switch monitors push pad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"	
<u>Options</u>	
FCV-W - Flex 3' Conduit Loop and Weather Resistant Endcap Connector (Order Separately) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging RWE - Red pushpad with White Signage (English) - other languages available	Add \$47 N/C N/C N/C
Accessories	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 85



Add \$329

EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge



ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS (cont'd.)

Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV) - Available on All VS Devices	Price Add \$212
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FCV - Flex Conduit and Endcap (example EXVxFCV) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging 2 - Includes 2 High Current Switches (EXV2)	Add \$46 N/C N/C Add \$310
<u>Accessories</u>	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329

Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXVxW) - Available on All VS Devices	Price Add \$278
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - note: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
<u>Options</u>	
FCV-W - Flex Conduit and Endcap (example EXVxFC) CD - Cylinder Dogging LD - Less Dogging 2 - Includes 2 High Current Switches (EXV2)	Add \$47 N/C N/C Add \$310
<u>Accessories</u>	
PT-5 - Power Transfer EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add \$134 Add \$329





EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART

	628 Base Price	83	11×83	Q	羽	b3	日	EA	MAN	S	な	1143	143	11/43	
		\$202	\$470	\$420	\$1,494		_		\$1,499		\$132	\$198	\$212	\$278	
V40 Rim (device only) V4001 P (cover plate) V4001 PN (cover plate)	\$375 \$458 \$458	577 660 660	928 928	795 878 878	1,869 1,952 1,952	719 802 802	545 628 628	1,301 1,384 1,384	1,874 1,957 1,957	520 603 603	507 590 590	573 656 656	587 670 670	653 736 736	
V4003 P (key retracts latch pull trim)	\$458	099	928	878	1,952	802	628	1,384	1,957	603	290	929	670	736	
V4003 PN (key retracts latch pull trim)	\$458	099	928	878	1,952	802	628	1,384	1,957	603	290	929	029	736	
V4003 WS (key retracts latch pull trim)	\$520	722	066	940	2,014	864	069	1,446	2,019	999	652	718	732	798	
V4002 A (dummy pull)	\$468	029	938	888	1,962	812		1,394	1,967	613	009	999	089	746	
V4002 AN (dummy pull)	\$468	029		888	1,962	812		1,394	1,967	613	009	999	089	746	
V4002 D2W (dummy lever) V4002 WP (dummy pull - wire)	\$787 \$584	989	1,257	1,207	2,281	1,131	957	1,713	2,286	932	919	985	966	1,065 862	
V4003 A (key retracts latch pull trim)	\$468	029		888	1,962	812		1,394	1,967	613	009	999	089	746	
0)	\$468	029	938	888	1,962	812		1,394	1,967	613	009	999	089	746	
V4008 BN (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$646	848	1,116	1,066	2,140	066	816	1,572	2,145	791	778	844	858	924	
V4008 D2W (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$865	1,067	1,335	1,285	2,359	1,209	1,035	1,791	2,364	1,010	266	1,063	1,077	1,143	
V4009 BN (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$646	848	1,116	1,066	2,140	066	816	1,572	2,145	791	778	844	858	924	
V4009 D2W (lever active by key;	\$865	1 067	1 335	1 285	2 359	1 200	1 035	1 701	2 364	1 010	007	1 063	1 077	1 143	
V4014 BN (lever always active)	\$646	848	_	1,066	2,140		816	1,572	2,145	791		844	858	924	
V4014 D2Ŵ (lever always active) V40 EU (electric lock/unlock)	\$865 \$1,313	1,067				,		1,791	2,364 2,812	1,010 1,458	5	1,063	1,077 1,525	1,143	
V40xNS Narrow Stile Rim (device	\$425	000	L	7,7	0.00	100		7.0	7007	120	1	000	001	00	
V4001 PNxNS (cover plate)	\$508	710	978	928	2,002	852	678 678	1,434	1,924	570 653	937 640	902	720	786	
V4003 PNxNS (key retracts latch pull trim)	\$508	710	978	928	2,002	852	678	1,434	2,007	653	640	902	720	786	
V4003 WSxNS (key retracts latch	\$570	277	1 040	066	2 064	014	740	1 496	2 069	715	702	768	782	848	
V4002 ANXNS (dummy pull)	\$518	720	_	938	2,012	862	_	1,444	2,017	663	650	716	730	962	
V4002 WPxNS (dummy pull - wire)	\$634	836	1,104	1,054	2,128	978	804	1,560	2,133	779	99/	832	846	912	
	\$518	720	988	938	2,012	862	688	1,444	2,017	663	650	716	730	962	
V4008 BNxNS (key locks/unlocks lever)	\$696	898	1,166	1,116	2,190	1,040	998	1,622	2,195	841	828	894	806	974	
V4009 BNxNS (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	\$696	898				1.040		1.622	2.195	841	828	894	806	974	
V4014 BNxNS (lever always active)	\$696	898				1,040		1,622	2,195	841	828	894	908	974	

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 87





EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART (cont'd.)

11/43	\$278	1.022	805 1,105	1.105	1 105)	1,167	1,115	1,434	1,231	1,115	1,115	1,293	1.512	1 293		1,512	1,293	1,960	1 072	1,155	1,155	1,217	1,165	1,281	1,165	1,343	1,343	1,343
143	\$212	956	739	1.039	1 039		1,101	1,049	1,368	1,165	1,049	1,049	1,227	1.446	1 227	į	1,446	1,227	1,894	1 006	1,089	1,089	1,151	1,099	1,215	1,099	1,277	1,277	1,277
NYS	\$198	₹ Z	Z Z	N N	A/N		ĕ S	Ø Z	₹ X	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N A	Ą.		ĕ Z	∀	N/A	δ/N	Z Z Z	N/A	N/A	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A/A
な	\$132	876	659 959	959	959		1,021	696	1,288	1,085	696	696	1,147	1.366	1.147	-	1,366	1,147 1,366	1,814	900	1,009	1,009	1,071	1,019	1,135	1,019	1,197	1,197	1,197
SZ	₹	₹ Z	Z Z	X X	A/N		ĕ :	Ø Z	ξ X Z	A/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	X X	Ą.		ĕ Z	∀	Z A V	δ/N	Z Z	N/A	N/A	ĕ/N	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MAY	\$1,499	2.243	2,026	2.326	2326) I	2,388	2,336	2,655	2,452	2,336	2,336	2,514	2.733	2,514	Î	2,733	2,514	3,181	2 203	2,376	2,376	2,438	2,386	2,502	2,386	2,564	2,564	2,564
EA		1.670	1,453	1.753				1,763		1,879	1,763	1,763	1,941	2.160			2,160			1 720		1,803	1,865	_	1,929	1,813	1,991		1,991
匀	\$170	₹ Z		ĕ.				4 A		N/A	A/N	N/A	¥ V	₹ Z			Z Z				Z Z Z	N/A	Ϋ́	_	N/A	N/A	¥ X	N/A	N/A
STATES OF THE STATES	\$344	1.088		1.171	1 171		1,233	1,181	1,500	1,297	1,181	1,181	1,359	1.578	35		1,578	1,359	2,026	1 138	1,221	1,221	1,283	1,231	1,347	1,231	1,409	1,409	1,409
ZZ	\$1,494	2,238		2.321		i Î		_	2,650	2,447	2,331	2,331	2,509	2.728			2,728		3,176	286	2,371	2,371	2,433	2,381	2,497	2,381	2,559	2,559	2,559
Q	\$420 \$	× ×		× ×	_			4 A		N/A	Y Y	Y Y	Υ V V	× × Z			Y 2			_	Y Y	V/A		_	Y/N	Y/N	Y Z	۲ ۷ ۷	N/A
MX83	\$470	1.214	997	1.297	1 297		1,359	1,307	1,626	1,423	1,307	1,307	1,485	1.704	1,485		1,704	1,485	2,152	1 264	1,347	1,347	1,409	1,357	1,473	1,357	1,535	1,535	1,535
83	\$202	946	729	1.029				1,039		1,155	1,039	1,039	1,217	1.436				1,217		900	0	1,079	1,141	_	1,205	1,089	1,267	1,267	1,267
628 Base Price		\$744	\$527 \$827	\$827	\$827	6889		\$837	\$1,156	\$953	\$837	\$837	\$1,015	\$1,234	\$1,015	\$1.234		\$1,015	\$1,682	\$794	\$877	\$877	\$939	\$887	\$1,003	\$887	\$1,065	\$1,065	\$1,065
		V50/V51 Surface Vertical Rod (device only)	V5001 P (cover plate) V5001 PN (cover plate)	V5003 P (kev retracts latch pull trim)		V5003 WS (key retracts latch pull	trim)	V5002 A (dummy pull)	V5002 D2W (dummy lever)	V5002 WP (dummy pull - wire)		V5003 AN (key retracts latch pull trim)	V5008 BN (key locks/unlocks lever)		V5009 BN (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	V5009 D2W (lever active by key;		V5014 BN (Tever always active)		V50/V51xNS Narrow Stile Surface	V5001 PNxNS (cover plate)	V5003 PNxNS (key retracts latch pull trim)	V5003 WSxNS (key retracts latch pull trim)	V5002 ÁNxNS (dummy pull)	V5002 WPxNS (dummy pull - wire)	V5003 ANxNS (key retracts latch pull trim)	V5008 BNxNS (key locks/unlocks lever)	V5009 BNxNS (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	V5014 BNxNS (lever always active)





Electric Slice	le-In Filler Kits (For Service & Repair Parts - Contact Factory)		Price
SIFV-EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC (Battery Powered)	SIFV-EB-36"	\$219
	Includes pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EB-48"	\$228
SIFV-EB-W	Weatherized Exit Alarm 9VDC (Battery Powered)	SIFV-EB-W-36"	\$463
	Includes pushpad monitoring, remote signal & remote bypass	SIFV-EB-W-48"	\$476
SIFV-EA	Exit Alarm 12VAC - 24VAC (Hardwired)	SIFV-EA-36"	\$360
	Includes pushpad monitoring & remote signal	SIFV-EA-48"	\$370
SIFV-EX	Request to Exit Switching	SIFV-EX-36"	\$137
	Includes pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EX-48"	\$143
	Specify Cylinder Dogging (CD), Less Dogging (LD) or Hex Dogging (HD)		
SIFV-EX-W	Weatherized Request to Exit Switching	SIFV-EX-W-36"	\$161
	Includes weatherized pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EX-W-48"	\$173
	Specify Cylinder Dogging (CD), Less Dogging (LD) or Hex Dogging (HD)		,
HD-CD-LD	Slide-In Filler Kits		
SIFV-LD	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-LD-36"	\$16
		SIFV-LD-48"	\$21
SIFV-HD	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-HD-36"	\$42
		SIFV-HD-48"	\$42
SIFV-CD	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-CD-36"	\$42
		SIFV-CD-48"	\$42
Cylinders		(<u>NOT</u> Factory	(Factory Installed
Oyilliaci 3		Installed in device)	in Device)
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 1-1/8" 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin - Specify Finish	\$30	\$60
IC7	7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$30	\$60
107	7-pin of to Mortisc Cylinder Hodsing (Core not included)	ΨΟΟ	ΨΟΟ
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$30	\$60
		1	*
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$30	\$60
IC7R RC65	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish	\$30	\$60
IC7R RC65	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin	\$30 \$30	\$60 \$60
IC7R RC65 Cylinder Co	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish	\$30 \$30 606, 612,	\$60 \$60 605, 613, 629,
IC7R RC65 Cylinder Co	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Finishes:	\$30 \$30 606, 612, 626, 630	\$60 \$60 \$60 605, 613, 629, 693, 695
IC7R RC65 Cylinder Co	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Finishes: Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish	\$30 \$30 \$30 606, 612, 626, 630 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42
IC7R RC65 Cylinder Co	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish fillars and Accessories Finishes: Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim)	\$30 \$30 \$30 \$606, 612, 626, 630 \$30 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42
CCL CCS CBK	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Finishes: Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim) sion Kits Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door	\$30 \$30 \$30 \$606, 612, 626, 630 \$30 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42
Cylinder Co CCL CCS CBK Shaft Exter	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim) sion Kits	\$30 \$30 \$30 \$606, 612, 626, 630 \$30 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 \$605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42 \$42
Cylinder Co CCL CCS CBK Shaft Exter SE-2	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Finishes: Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim) sion Kits Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door	\$30 \$30 \$30 \$606, 612, 626, 630 \$30 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 \$605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42 \$42
Cylinder Co CCL CCS CBK Shaft Exter SE-2 SE-25	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim) sion Kits Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-1/8 - 2-3/4" thick door	\$30 \$30 \$30 \$606, 612, 626, 630 \$30 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 \$605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42 \$42 \$55 \$55
Cylinder Co CCL CCS CBK Shaft Exter SE-2 SE-25 SE-3	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included) Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish Illars and Accessories Finishes: Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim) sion Kits Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-1/8 - 2-3/4" thick door Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-5/8 - 3-1/4" thick door	\$30 \$30 \$30 \$606, 612, 626, 630 \$30 \$30	\$60 \$60 \$60 \$605, 613, 629, 693, 695 \$42 \$42 \$55 \$55 \$55 \$88



PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Strike Kits			Price
94	Double Door Strike Kit with Tamper Resistant and Standard Fasteners (for V40 Series (no security driver required)	Devices)	\$57
96	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for V50/V51 Series Devices)		\$30
96B	Dust Proof Strike (for V50 Series Devices)		\$42
98	Semi-Mortise Strike (for V40 Series Devices)		\$42
99	Surface Strike (for V40 Series Devices)		\$35
SHK1	Strike Hook Kit (1 per package)		\$16
Hex Doggino	у Кеу		
HDK	Hex Dogging Key		\$3
Mounting Ac	cessories		
NSK	Narrow Stile Door Kit (Can work for V40 and V50) Converts Standard Value Series Device to fit 2" stile - Specify Device Finish: 628 or 711		\$79
NSK-SVR	Narrow Stile Door Kit For Surface Vertical Rods (Only works for V50) Converts Standard Value Series Device to fit 2" stile - Specify Device Finish: 628 or 711		\$32
SN1	Sex Nut Kit 1/4"-20 (2 per pkg) - Specify Finish: 606, 613, 630		\$16
SSK3	Torx® Security Screw Kit for Value Series - Includes security tip driver and tamper resist	tant fasteners	\$38
Glass Bead	Kit		
GB5 GB15	Glass Bead Kit - V50 Series (Used as 1/4" shim for flush doors with light kit moldings) Glass Bead Kit - V40 Series (Used as 1/4" shim for flush doors with light kit moldings)		\$309 \$68
Flexible Con	duit Loop Kits, Armored Cable Kits and Power Transfers		
FCV	Flex Conduit Kit includes conduit, endcap and fittings	FCV-3' FCV-10'	\$46 \$69
FCV-W	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit includes conduit, fittings and waterproof wire nuts	FCV-W-3' FCV-W-10'	\$47 \$69
AL18	Surface Mount Flex Armor Loop, Aluminum Finish, 18" - Mounted to door and wall		\$69
JB1	Junction Box - Flex Conduit Kit (for use with EM to run wires to Magnetic Lock)		\$150
PT-5	Power Transfer		\$134
EWH8-626	Electric Hinge		\$329





Delayed For	ess Peel and Stick Door Signage Chart	PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS	
PUSH UNTIL	ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN XX SECONDS	DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	Price
ECL-395	English - 15 Second - Red (Standard)		\$13
ECL-395-1	English - 30 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-2	French/Canadian - 15 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-3	French/Canadian - 30 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-4	Spanish - 15 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-5	Spanish - 30 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-6	French - 15 Second - Green		\$13
ECL-395-7	French - 30 Second - Green		\$13
ECL-395-8	German - 15 Second - Green		\$13
ECL-395-9	German - 30 Second - Green		\$13
ECL-395-10	Chinese - 15 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-11	Chinese - 30 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-12	English European - 15 Second - Red		\$13
ECL-395-13	English European - 30 Second - Red		\$13
Peel & Stick PUSH TO OF	Door Sign PEN - ALARM WILL SOUND PUSH TO OPEN ALARM WILL SOUND		
101802-1	English - Green		\$15
101802-2	French - Green		\$15
101802-3	German - Green		\$15
101802-4	Chinese - Red		\$15
101802-5	Spanish - Red		\$15
101802-6	French/Canadian - Red		\$15
	ue Series Pushpad Signage Chart PUSH TO OPEN-ALARM MI PEN - ALARM WILL SOUND	ILL SOUND A	36" 48"
105417-1	Pushpad wrap kit - 3-foot Red, white lettering		\$15
105417-2	Pushpad wrap kit - 4-foot Red, white lettering		\$15
105417-3	Pushpad wrap kit - 3-foot Black, no lettering		\$15
105417-4	Pushpad wrap kit - 4-foot Black, no lettering		\$15
For Other La	nguages, Contact Factory		
	ess Outdoor Signage Chart ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	PUSH UNTIL. ALRAN SOURCS DOOR CAN BE OFFIELD IN 15 SECONDS	
101906	English - 15 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)		\$75
101906-1	English - 30 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)		\$75

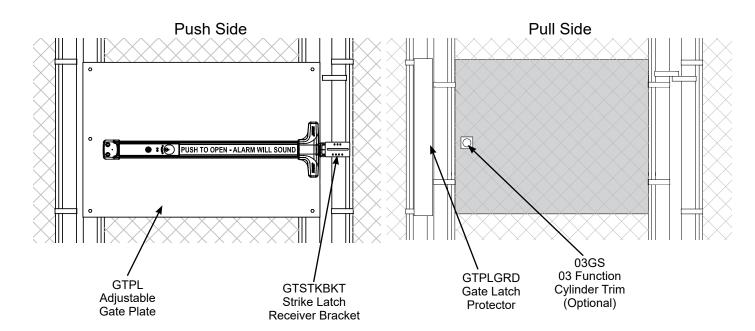




PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPLKIT	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), GTSTKBKT (Strike Latch Receiver Bracket), GTPL (Adjustable Gate Plate)	\$675

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	\$429
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	\$159
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	\$109
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	\$99
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	\$119



EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

For more information, see Value Series weatherized exit devices



PS80 SERIES

CONTROLLERS AND POWER SUPPLIES

Available late 2017

POWER SUPPLIES Replaces 80-800 and 90-800 Power Supplies

For use with Delayed Egress (EE) and Access Control

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Print See See	PS80	24VDC Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Includes separate 12V output module	\$566
		Battery Charging Circuit sold separately	

^{*} Cover lock and keys sold separately

POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS Replaces 81-800, 82-800 and 83-800 Power Supply Controllers

For use with Latch Retraction (ER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
• Pro Street Com	PS82	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous For single door, simultaneous pairs of doors and independent pairs of doors Includes separate 12V output module Batteries and Battery Charging Circuit sold separately	\$920

Cover lock and keys sold separately

PS80 / PS82 OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
W. I.B.	70-12B	Battery 12VDC 4AH	\$90
	70-24B	Battery 24VDC 4AH 2 batteries provided Includes linking cable (Battery Box not Included)	\$189
		NEMA 4X Enclosure	Add \$1,799
		Battery Charging Circuit	Add \$187
	BB	Battery Backup Kit - Includes Battery Charging Circuit and 2 batteries	\$376
	L	Cover Lock and 2 keys	Add \$40
	LT	Less Transformer *NOTE: Requires 24VAC input	Subtract \$12



PS80 SERIES

CONTROLLERS AND POWER SUPPLIES

Available late 2017

POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS Replaces 84-800 and 85-800 Power Supply Controllers

For use with Advantex Delayed Egress With Latch Retraction (EExER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Remote Indicating Unit (RIU)	PS85	24VDC Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit 2.0A continuous Includes separate 12V output module Battery Charging Circuit sold separately	\$1,749

^{*} Cover lock and keys sold separately

PS85 OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
14 F 18	70-12B	Battery 12VDC 4AH	\$90
	70-24B	Battery 24VDC 4AH 2 batteries provided Includes linking cable (Battery Box not Included)	\$189
		Battery Charging Circuit	Add \$187
	BB	Battery Backup Kit - Includes Battery Charging Circuit and 2 batteries	\$376
	L	Cover Lock and 2 keys	Add \$40
	SA	Silent Arming	Add \$48
	PS8510	1-second arming delay	N/C
	PS8503	30-second Delayed Egress	N/C
	KS	Key Stop	Add \$5
	BLK	Black Remote Indicating Unit (RIU)	N/C
	RKO	Reset by Key Only	Add \$50
	MC65	Mortise cylinder (Installed)	Add \$60
	IC7	Interchangeable core housing (Installed)	Add \$60
	IK7	7-pin cylinder housing (Installed)	Add \$60
	F	Flush Mounting for RIU	N/C
	SSK	Security Screws for RIU	Add \$30





CONTROLLERS AND POWER SUPPLIES

POWER SUPPLIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
The state of the s	80-800*	12 or 24VDC Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Can be used with ED, EE, EM products NOTE: Battery Charging Circuit included on all above (Battery sold separately)	\$576
	x220 M12	Optional - 220VAC Input 12-Volt Module	Add \$98 Add \$136

^{*} Cover lock and keys sold separately - See Series 800 Accessories (p. 97) to order.

POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS

For use with Latch Retraction (ER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	81-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 1 door with signal output for 1 operator	\$898
and the same of th	82-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 1 pair of doors with signal output for 1 operator	\$1,012
	83-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 2 independent doors with signal output for 2 operators	\$1,189
		NOTE: Battery Charging Circuit included on all above (Battery sold separately)	
	x220 M12	Optional - 220VAC Input 12-Volt Module	Add \$98 Add \$136

^{*} Cover lock and keys sold separately - See Series 800 Accessories (p. 97) to order.





CONTROLLERS AND POWER SUPPLIES (cont'd.)

POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS

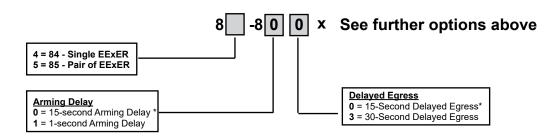
For use with Advantex Delayed Egress With Latch Retraction (EExER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Remote	84-800	Controller and Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit - 1.0A continuous - Powers and controls EExER device for 1 door with signal output for 1 operator	\$1,829
84-800 Remote or Indicating 85-800 Unit (RIU) Also includes wire harness with wiring	85-800	Controller and Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit - Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls EExER device for 1 pair of doors with signal output for 1 operator	\$2,329

^{*} Standard defaults include: 15-second Arming, 15-second Delayed Egress, English Signage (RWE), 3-chirp Arming, Door Signal Module (DSM), Gray Remote Indicating Unit (RIU), Surface mounting, Dummy Plug (not installed), Rearm using key or access control (Powers 2 EEXER Exit Devices - for 85-800 units only)

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - 84-800 / 85-800

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
8X-810	1-second Arming	N/C			
8X-803	30-second Delayed Egress (AHJ letter required)	N/C			
SA	Silent Arming	Add \$48			
M12	12VDC Module (Replaces DSM when ordering 85-800)	Add \$136			
BLK	Black Remote Indicating Unit (RIU)	N/C			
F	Flush Mounting	N/C			
MC65	Mortise cylinder (Installed)	Add \$60			
IC7	Interchangeable core housing (Installed)	Add \$60			
KS	Key Stop	Add \$5			
SSK	Security Screws for RIU	Add \$30			
RKO	Rearm using Key only	Add \$50			
ER	Powers (1) EExER and (1) ER Exit Device (for 85-800 units only)	Add \$98			
EE	Powers (1) EExER and (1) EE Exit Device (for 85-800 units only)	Add \$98			
Signage - Other	Signage - Other languages available - contact factory				



^{*} Standard default



Series 800

CONTROLLERS AND POWER SUPPLIES (cont'd.)

LOGIC CONTROLLERS

4.00	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	10-800*	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, transformer and Series 800 electronics	\$1,204
	11-800*	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert, 24-point terminal strip, transformer and Series 800 electronics	\$1,313
The state of the s	60-2RMF	Relay board (2) DPDT, 24VDC output relays, sequence or independent, wet or dry, field selectable - Includes 12VDC@150mA output tap. Used with Series 800 logic controllers, offers an integration solution to multi controls and single-point terminations.	Add \$167
	12-800	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert, 24-point terminal strip, transformer and Series 800 electronics Prewired at factory and labeled with connections for use in delayed egress applications (single or pairs)	\$1,398
	106595-1	For use on Single or Pairs of Delayed Egress System doors with weatherized controlled egress exit devices, labeled for use outdoor (106595-1 is supplied inside NEMA 4X enclosure and can be installed outdoors – attach conduit to bottom of NEMA 4X enclosure)	\$2,800
	30-800*	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Zinc Plated System contains back box w/metal stand-off, lid and Series 800 electronics. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$998
	31-800	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Flat Mount Plate Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,029
	40-800*	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Black System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert with Series 800 electronics. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,129
	41-800* **	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDCSurface Box - Black Without Flip-up insert unit. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	\$1,089
	60-2RMF	Relay board (2) DPDT, 24VDC output relays, sequence or independent, wet or dry, field selectable - Includes 12VDC@150mA output tap. Used with Series 800 logic controllers, offers an integration solution to multi controls and single-point terminations.	Add \$167
大学	50-800	Circuit Board - 24VAC/24VDC - Comes with 5 stand-offs, requires non- conductive support studs for proper installation	\$949

^{*}Cover lock and keys not included - See Controller & Power Supply Accessories (p. 97) to order lock



^{**} This application is generally used for integrated applications that require additional splice chamber room or for the pass-through of cable, wire or circuit boards associated with low voltage systems. Preparation of upper back pan and flip-up portion of insert to suit other manufacturers components is available. For custom applications, please call for quotation.



ACCESSORIES

CONTROLLER & POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
L	Cover Lock and 2 keys	Add \$40
Т	Tamper Proof Sensor	Add \$40
K1	Relay	Add \$30

POWER SUPPLY ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A MINE A	70-12B	Battery 12VDC 4AH	\$90
	70-24B	Battery 24VDC 4AH 2 batteries provided Includes linking cable (Battery Box not Included)	\$189
	M12	12 Volt Module	Add \$136
Signage sold separately - See ECL-395 (p. 90) and EA-561 (p. 125)			

CONTROLLER ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
	60-06	Folding Insert Tray Add this to 10-800 Controller to provide space for digital timer or door call module	\$178			
Signage sold separately - See ECL-395 (p. 90) and EA-561 (p. 125)						



90 SERIES KEYED REMOVABLE MULLIONS

Removable Mullions For use with Advantex®, Value Series® & Other Rim Exit Devices

Rim Cylinder Sold Separately

Standard Mullions	PRICE
90KRx7 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	\$641
90KRx8 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	\$641
90KRx10 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 10-foot	\$702
Fire Rated Mullions	PRICE
F90KRx7 - Fire Rated Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	\$745
F90KRx8 - Fire Rated Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	\$745

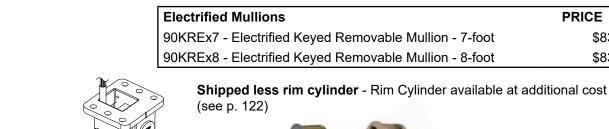
Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim Cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 122)



NOTE: Fire Rated Listing allows field location of strike. Detex Fire Rated Mullion can be strike-prepped in the field.

Detex Fire Rated Mullion can be used with other manufacturers' exit devices that are fire rated for pairs of doors with a mullion.

90 SERIES ELECTRIFIED KEYED **REMOVABLE MULLIONS**







\$836

\$836

Series Mullions

90 SERIES REMOVABLE MULLIONS

For use with Advantex®, Value Series® & Other Rim Exit Devices

Removable Mullions	PRICE
90Rx7 - Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$598
90Rx8 - Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$598
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	
Fire-Rated Removable Mullions	
F90Rx7 - Fire Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$702
F90Rx8 - Fire Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$702
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	
Hurricane Rated Mullions	
H90Rx7 - Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$882
H90Rx8 - Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$882
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	
Fire and Hurricane Rated Mullions	
FH90Rx7 - Fire and Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	\$986
FH90Rx8 - Fire and Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	\$986
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	



Automatic Operator

Select from list below and fax to 800-653-3839

NOTE: Operator always mounted inside of building Viewed from mounting side of door

Single Door	O 39.5"	ORight Hand	O Push	O AL	
Qty	O 45.5"	OLeft Hand	OPush 11" + re	eveal O BZ	
•	O 52"		OPull Max rev	eal on a pull 2.5"	
LH Push	RH P	ush	LH Pu		l Pull
AO19-1	derior AO1	19-1	A019-	1 Interior	AO19-1
Double Door (Twin)	_	Push	O AL	OSimultaneous	3
Qly	_	Push deep (11" revea	, OBZ	OIndependent	
)100" () Oor (Twin) I	_{Pull} Max reveal on a Push		ole Door (Twin) Pull
			Π.	Exterior	, · · ·
	Exterior AO19-2 Interior			AO19-2	
Double Egress (Dual) Do	oor O 75.5"	ORight Hand	O AL O	Simultaneous	
Qty	O 92" O 100"	OLeft Hand	Ови	Independent	
Dual Egr Door RH				Dual Door Exterior AO19-3 Interior	Egress LH
Distributor:			Г	Date:	-
Ph#	Email:		F	PO#	
Comments:					
Model #	_ x (length)	x (push/pull/o	dual) x (AL/BZ)	



LOW ENERGY AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATORS FOR SINGLE DOOR APPLICATIONS



		Finish	
Model Number	Description	Clear (xAL) Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-1xLH Push	Single Door Left Hand Push	\$3,400 \$3	,400
AO19-1xRH Push	Single Door Right Hand Push	\$3,400 \$3	,400
AO19-1xLH Pull	Single Door Left Hand Pull	\$3,400 \$3	,400
AO19-1xRH Pull	Single Door Right Hand Pull	\$3,400 \$3	,400
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 39.5" Device for 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.) BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II	
		anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32	
OPTIONS	45.5" Device for 42" doors 52" Device for 48" doors Custom lengths 26" to 52" Special lengths shorter than 26" Special lengths longer than 52" DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional	Contact Fa Contact Fa Add	•



LOW ENERGY AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATORS FOR DOUBLE DOOR APPLICATIONS



		Fi Fi	nish
Model Number	Description	Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-2 Push	Double Door Push	\$6,420	\$6,420
AO19-2 Pull	Double Door Pull	\$6,420	\$6,420
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 75.5" Device for pairs of 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Cla coating, AA-M12C22A31 (S	
		BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Ar anodized coating, AA-M120	
OPTIONS	92" Device for pairs of 44" doors 100" Device for pairs of 48" doors Custom lengths 60" to 100" Special lengths shorter than 60" Special lengths longer than 100" DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional Independent (Allows each door to operate independen	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	N/C N/C Add \$75 Contact Factory Contact Factory Add \$100 Add \$100 Add \$50



LOW ENERGY AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATORS FOR DOUBLE EGRESS DOOR APPLICATIONS



			Finish	
Model Number	Description	Clear	r (xAL) E	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-3xRH	Double Egress Doors RH Push / RH Pul	II \$	66,420	\$6,420
AO19-3xLH	Double Egress Doors LH Push / LH Pull	\$	66,420	\$6,420
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 75.5" Device for pairs of 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch coating, AA-M12C22A BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bron anodized coating, AA-	A31 (Std.) nze Arch. Cl	lass II
OPTIONS	92" Device for pairs of 44" double egress doors 100" Device for pairs of 48" double egress doors Custom lengths 60" to 100" Special lengths shorter than 60" Special lengths longer than 100" DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional h Independent (Allows each door to operate independent	eadroom at top of door)	Co	N/C N/C Add \$75 ontact Factory ontact Factory Add \$100 Add \$100 Add \$50



NOTES

PARTS/ACCESSORIES

Single Door Kits

- America	Part No.	Description	Price
TO GREATE SOOM	104792	4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Single Door Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square HSS-Detex Pushplate Switch (104755) (2) Wall-Mount Boxes / Transmitter (104753) (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$484
TO OPERATE DOOR	104791-2	4-1/2" Square Button Wired Single Door Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square HSS-Detex Pushplate Switch (104755) (2) 4-1/2" Square Low-Profile Mounting Box (104738-1020)	\$349
	105943-TXTGK	4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Wireless Single Door Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Wireless Touchless Button Pushplate Switch (2) Wall-Mount Boxes / Transmitter (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$1,025
8	105941-TGK	4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Wired Single Door Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Pushplate Switch (2) 4-1/2" Square Low-Profile Mounting Box	\$836

For other pushplate switch options, see website

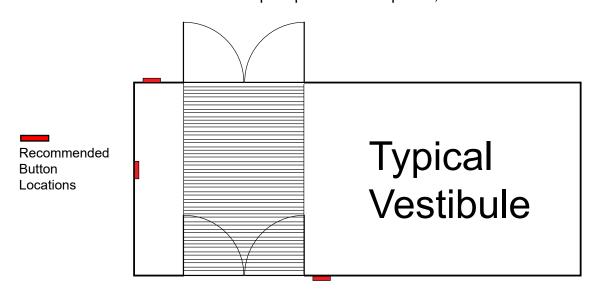


A019 SERIES® PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Vestibule Door Kits

Tion of the last o	Part Number	Qty.	Description	Price
PRESS TO OPERATE OOCH	104786	1 kit	4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Vestibule Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (2) Wall-Mount Box with Transmitter (104753) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box / Transmitter (104753-V) (2) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$954
PRESS TO OPERATE DOOR	105388	1 kit	4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Vestibule Sequencing Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (2) Wall-Mount Box/Sequencing Transmitter (104753-STX) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box / Transmitter (104753-V) (2) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$1,100
PRESS TO OPERATE DOOR	105387	1 kit	4-1/2" Square Button Wired Vestibule Kit - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (2) Low-Profile Mounting Box (104738-1020) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box (104738-1015)	\$589

For other pushplate switch options, see website





PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Jamb Mount Kits

	Part Number	Qty.	Description	Price
PUBLIS TO POPE	104741	1 kit	Jamb Button Wireless Single Door Kit - Includes (2) Jamb Pushplate Switch (104739-HSS) (2) Jamb-Mount Box with Transmitter (104753-J) (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	\$529
NAME NO OPEN	105942-NK	1 kit	Jamb Wired Touchless Door Kit - Includes (2) Touchless Buttons (2) Surface Mount Jamb Box (104738-1035)	\$836

For other pushplate switch options, see website



A019 SERIES® PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Post Kits

	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PREAS TO CHEATE OCOR	104788-1 Aluminum Concealed	1 kit	Single Button Wireless Post Kit - Kit includes items & quantities for activation on one side of opening: (1) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755) (1) Post Transmitter (104753-P) (1) Single Button Post, Aluminum (105380-1)	\$1,059
TO BOOM	104788-2 Bronze Concealed	1 kit	Single Button Wireless Post Kit - Kit includes items & quantities for activation on one side of opening: (1) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755) (1) Post Transmitter (104753-P) (1) Single Button Post, Bronze (105380-2)	\$1,059

Post Packages

A 66	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Question of the state of the st	104755 104753-P 105396-X*	4 2 2	Double Button Wireless Post Package - Package illustrates items & quantities required for activation on one side of opening: 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch Post Transmitter Double Button Post	4 @ \$117 ea 2 @ \$156 ea 2 @ \$1,224 ea

^{*} Select post type and finish (See next page for more information)



A019 SERIES®

PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Transmitters

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104737-1	Handheld Remote Transmitter with 1 Button for one operator	\$130
104737-2	Handheld Remote Transmitter with 2 Buttons for two operators	\$144
104753	Clearpath Square 4-1/2" Wall Mount Transmitter	\$156
104753-J	Clearpath Jamb-Mount Transmitter	\$156
104753-P	Clearpath Post Transmitter (Transmitter only)	\$156
104753-V	Clearpath Dual Vestibule Transmitter	\$263
104753-STX	Clearpath Square 4-1/2" Sequencing Transmitter	\$195
104753-STX-J	Clearpath Jamb-Mount Sequencing Transmitter	\$195
104753-STX-P	Clearpath Sequencing Post Transmitter (Transmitter Only)	\$195

Receivers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104752	Clearpath Multi-Mode Receiver	\$165
104752-RXM	Clearpath Multi-Mode Receiver w/RXM	\$196

Posts Only

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Mounting & Color Options (Requires 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch)	
105380-1	Post - Aluminum Concealed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$794
105380-1	Post - Bronze Concealed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$794 \$794
105380-2	Post - Aluminum Staked (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$794 \$794
105380-3	Post - Bronze Staked (1 Pushplate switch required)	·
		\$794
105380-5	Post - Aluminum Exposed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$794
105380-6	Post - Bronze Exposed (1 Pushplate switch required)	\$794
105396-1	Post - Aluminum Concealed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,224
105396-2	Post - Bronze Concealed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,224
105396-5	Post - Aluminum Exposed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,224
105396-6	Post - Bronze Exposed (2 Pushplate switches required)	\$1,224







PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 110



A019 SERIES®

PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Pushplate Switches

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PRESS TO OPERATE DOOR	104755	Includes: Pushplate Switch only Pushplate Switch 4-1/2" Square Detex Logo	\$117
Push TO OPEN	104739-HSS	Includes: Pushplate Switch only Jamb Pushplate Switch 59J-HSS	\$119
WILDIN TO OPEN	104744-HSS	Includes: Double Pushplate Switch (1) Vestibule Pushplate Switch 59V-HSS	\$224

Boxes

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104738-1010	Low Profile Jamb Box - 1 Box	\$54
104738-1035	Surface Mounting Jamb Box 2" deep	\$64
104738-1015	Surface Mounting Box 4-1/2" Square	\$54
104738-1020	Surface Mounting Low Profile Box 4-1/2" Square	\$54

PARTS/ACCESSORIES CONT'D ON PAGE 111



PARTS/ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Keyswitches

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Includes: Keyswitch (1), Pushplate Switch (1)	
CS4730-HSS	Cylinder Keyswitch SPST Momentary HSS	\$326
CS4740-HSS	Cylinder Keyswitch SPST Maintained HSS	\$326

Miscellaneous

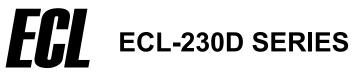
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104790	Safety Presence Sensor (DH400)	\$596
105395-1	SafePath SSS-5M1 door-mounted Safety Sensor	\$796
105375-1	Rain Cover for DH Series	\$79
105378-1	Safety Beam Surface Mount	\$244
104758-1	Microwave Motion Sensor (Microstar)	\$434
104787	Door Safety Decal English	\$24
104787-1	Door Safety Decal English/Spanish	\$37
104747	Universal Time Delay Module (TDM)	\$184
104746	Infrared Motion Detector (DH100)	\$555

Service & Repair

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104798-1	3-Point Push Arm Assembly AL	\$200
104798-2	3-Point Push Arm Assembly BZ	\$200
104797-1	Parallel Arm Pull Assembly AL	\$249
104797-2	Parallel Arm Pull Assembly BZ	\$249
104796-1	Motor / Gearbox LH Push	\$1,298
104796-2	Motor / Gearbox LH Pull AL	\$1,298
104796-3	Motor / Gearbox RH Push	\$1,298
104796-4	Motor / Gearbox RH Pull AL	\$1,298
104708	Microswitch Harness	\$78
104794	3-Position Switch & Wire	\$84
105421	Universal Controller (UDC 1000)	\$759
105423	Cable ISP Synchronization	\$139
104764-1	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 8-foot	\$290
104764-2	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 4-foot	\$240
104764-3	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 2-foot	\$240
105412	Push - Motor Gearbox Rebuild Kit	\$354
105412-1	Pull - Motor Gearbox Rebuild Kit	\$354
105433	S&R AO19 Clock Spring Replacement Kit	\$109



NOTES





EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY PUSH HERE	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Metal Photoluminescent Plate	ECL-230D	UL-Listed Panic Hardware Exit Control Lock	\$350
EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY PUSH HERE - AUMN WILL SOUND Metal Photoluminescent Plate	ECL-230D-PH	UL-Listed Panic Hardware Standard Exit Control Lock w/Long Bar 36" to 48" Door Width	\$393
NOTE: ECL-230D-PH for use on doors that require Panic Hardware	English paddle bar Shipped less rim cy	It battery, cover lock w/2 keys, ECL-437 & EC Available in Gray or Black plate (ECL-8220 w/ECL-230D or ECL-2109 w/ rlinder - Rim cylinder available at additional co language paddle bar plates available (see p.	ECL-230D-PH) ost (see p. 122)

ECL-600 FIRE RATED HARDWARE

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EMERGENCY, EXIT ONLY PUSH HERE - AVAIL NOLING •	ECL-600	Warnock Hersey-Listed Fire Exit Hardware w/Long Bar 36" to 48" Door Width	\$627
Metal Photoluminescent Plate	3-Hour Listing - Single Door to 4' x 8' - Double Doors to 8' x 8' Supplied with: 9-volt battery, cover lock w/2 keys Available in Gray or Black Keeper & strike kit English paddle bar plate - ECL-2109 Shipped less control cylinders Rim cylinders available at additional cost (see p. 122)		

ECL-620 Outside Lever Trim for ECL-600

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ECL-620	Outside Lever Trim Lever retracts latch bolt only Rim Cylinder (not included) operates deadbolt Finish: Black only Field Reversible	\$300





0 5	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Emergency Exit Only O Alarm Will Sound Push Here	ECL-2105K	Field Conversion Kit For 36" to 48" Door Width with metal Photoluminescent plate	\$74
	ECL-436K	Bar Guard Kit (For use with Standard ECL-230D)	\$24
	ECL-2100K	Bar Guard Kit (For use with ECL-230D-PH & ECL-600)	\$35
0 00	ECL-475K	Decorative Back Plate Kit	\$38
	ECL-498K	Outside Pull and Warning Sign (Not for use on Fire Rated Doors)	\$92
	ECL-2111K	6V-to-9V Conversion Kit (For use with ECL-230D and ECL-230C models only)	\$59
	PP-5572	Replacement Cover Lock & 2 Keys	\$8
	ECL-405-X	Cover Lock Key X = specify Key # 11-20	\$2





FGL ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

Emergency Exit Only O Alarm Will Sound O Push Here (Metal Photoluminescent Plate)	ECL-8220 (RWE) ECL-2109	ECL-230D Metal Exit Bar Plates Specify: English ECL-230D-PH and ECL-600 Metal Exit Bar Plates Specify: English	\$17 \$24
Emergency Exit Only O Alarm Will Sound O Push Here	ECL-8225-8 (RWS) ECL-8225-5 (RWI) ECL-8225-6 (RWC) ECL-8225-9 (GWC) ECL-8225-7 (RWF) ECL-8225-1 (RWD) ECL-8225-2 (GWF) ECL-8225-3 (RWG)	ECL-230D Exit Bar Plates Specify: Spanish Italian Chinese (Red) Chinese (Green) French Canadian Dutch French German ECL-230D-PH and ECL-600 Exit Bar Plates Specify: French Canadian Chinese (Red)	\$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 \$18 \$19

Keeper and Strike Kits - ECL-230D

0	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	ECL-439K	Mortise Strike Plate Kit	\$8
	ECL-435K	Adjustable Surface Keeper "L" & "Z" bracket for double door applications	\$18
	ECL-437K	Adjustable Surface (standard)	\$10
		All Strikes Non-Handed	

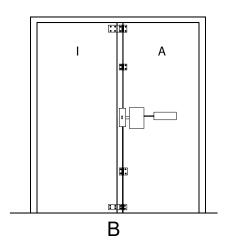
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0 0	DDH-2250	Double Door Holder (ECL-230 Series and V40 Series)	\$113

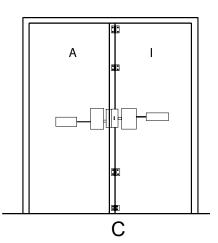


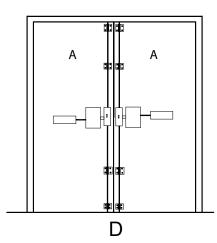


Vertical Rod Assemblies For Use With ECL-230D Only

CULUS	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	VRA-143 (B) 84" Standard	Application: Active Leaf Opens Both Doors Includes one Vertical Rod Assembly for active leaf and two overlapping plates for inactive leaf	\$451
	VRA-143 (C) 84" Standard	Application: Active leaf opens first; Inactive leaf remains locked until ECL-230D is activated Includes one Vertical Rod Assembly for inactive leaf	\$479
6	VRA-143 (D) 84" Standard	Application: Each Leaf Independent Includes two Vertical Rod Assemblies, one for each leaf	\$844
	Installation Type B		\$558
6	Installation Type C	Special Heights over 84" to 96"	\$597
3	Installation Type D		\$1,103
	Installation Type B		\$595
	Installation Type C	Over 96"	\$637
	Installation Type D		\$1,158
V	Specify actual door opening Specify type of installation		atching.











ECL-230X SERIES Alarmed Deadbolt Panic Hardware Single-Point Lock

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY - ALARM WILL SOUND	ECL-230X	Single-Point Deadbolt only Exit Control Lock	\$533
	ECL-230X-W	Single-Point Deadbolt only Weatherized Exit Control Lock	\$729
Hurricane Rating Now Available	Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 131) Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard) Available in Gray (Standard)		
UL-Listed Panic Hardware	Spanish Push Plate	Sign (RWE Standard) or Sign (RWS Option) Other languages av linder - Rim cylinder available at additi	

OPTIONS - ECL-230X

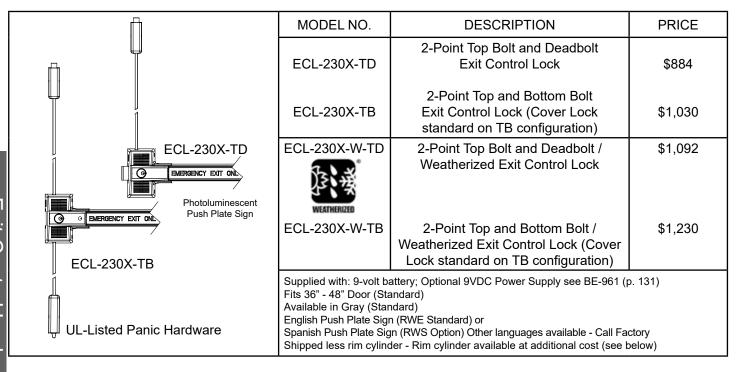
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	Hurricane Rated	Add \$262
	Comes standard with SN1 (Sex Nut Kit)	
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add \$44 Add \$85 Add \$119
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add \$75
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add \$60
IP	Inside Pull	Add \$34
DDSK	Double Door Strike Kit	Add \$80
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add \$20 Add \$21 Add \$41
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (included with Hurricane Rated)	Add \$16 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D RetroFit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add \$32

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.





ECL-230X-TD / ECL-230X-TB SERIES Alarmed Deadbolt Panic Hardware 2-Point Locks



OPTIONS - ECL-230X-TD / ECL-230X-TB

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add \$44 Add \$85 Add \$119
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add \$75
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add \$60
84" 96" 120"	Fits 6'8" to 7' Door Fits 7' to 8' Door Fits 8' to 10' Door	N/C N/C Add \$75
RC BG RC-BG	Rod Covers Bottom Bolt Guard Rod Covers & Bottom Bolt Guard	Add \$190 Add \$110 Add \$300
IP	Inside Pull	Add \$34
DDSK 96B	Double Door Strike Kit Dust Proof Strike	Add \$80 Add \$36
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) (Standard on TB configuration - N/C) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add \$20 Add \$21 Add \$41
SN1	Sex Nut Kit	Add \$16 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D RetroFit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add \$32

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.





ECL-230X-TDB SERIESAlarmed Deadbolt Panic Hardware **3-Point Lock**

П	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-230X-TDB	3-Point Top Bolt, Deadbolt and Bottom Bolt Exit Control Lock	\$1,130
Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign	ECL-230X-W-TDB	3-Point Top Bolt, Deadbolt and Bottom Bolt Weatherized Exit Control Lock	\$1,330
Hurricane Rating Now Available UL-Listed Panic Hardware	Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standa Available in Gray (Standa English Push Plate Sign (R Spanish Push Plate Sign (R	rd) [']	ctory

OPTIONS - ECL-230X-TDB

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Н	Hurricane Rated	Add \$262
	Comes standard with SN1 (Sex Nut Kit)	
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add \$44 Add \$85 Add \$119
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add \$75
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add \$60
84" 96" 120"	Fits 6'8" to 7' Door Fits 7' to 8' Door Fits 8' to 10' Door	N/C N/C Add \$75
RC BG RC-BG	Rod Covers Bottom Bolt Guard Rod Covers & Bottom Bolt Guard	Add \$190 Add \$110 Add \$300
IP	Inside Pull	Add \$34
DDSK 96B 96B-DDS	Double Door Strike Kit Dust Proof Strike Dust Proof Strike & Double Door Strike	Add \$80 Add \$36 Add \$116
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add \$20 Add \$21 Add \$41
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (included with Hurricane Rated)	Add \$16 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D RetroFit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add \$32

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.





ECL-230X Trim

0 0	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	03Т	Trim Plate with OKC	\$155
0 0	01T	Trim Plate without OKC	\$155
	03PP	Pull Plate with OKC	\$155
0 0	01PP	Pull Plate without OKC	\$155

DX Bolts

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DX1	1 Bolt and Through-Bolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	\$44
DX2	DX2	2 Bolts and Through-Bolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	\$85
	DX3	3 Bolts and Through-Bolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	\$119

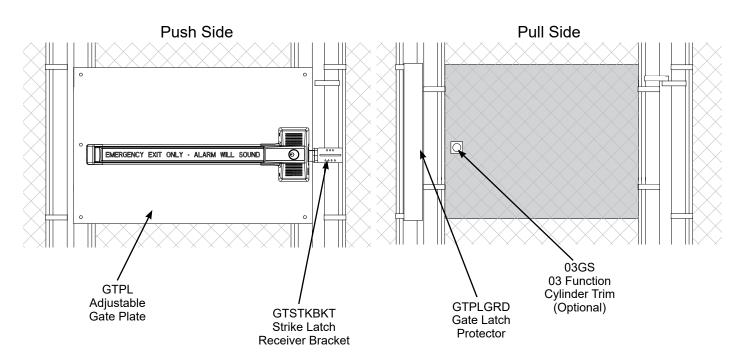




ECL ACCESSORIES (cont'd.)

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL230X	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), GTSTKBKT (Strike Latch Receiver Bracket), 104305 Adapter Plate, GTPL (Adjustable Gate Plate)	\$675

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	\$429
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	\$159
104345	Adapter Plate for 230X Strike	\$26
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	\$109
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	\$99
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	\$119



EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

For more information, see Exit Control Locks weatherized exit devices



Cylinders and Accessories

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
RC65 (Also known as ECL-445K)	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2	\$30	
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 626 Brushed with 2 keys	d Chrome Finish	\$30
IC7	SFIC Interchangeable Core Mortise Cylinder Housir (Core not included)	ng, Small Format	\$30
IC7R	SFIC Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	\$30	
ECL-470	Extra key for RC65 or MC65 (Specify Ke	ey #)	\$9
ECL-1595	Standard Cylinder Collars for use with ECL-230 Se	ries & ECL-620	\$4
000	Short Cylinder Collar (7/16") accommodates most 5-pin and 6-pin mortise cylinders	606, 612, 626, 630 Finishes	\$30
ccs		605, 613, 629, 693, 695 Finishes	\$42
	Long Cylinder Collar (11/16") for most 7-pin and 6- and 7-pin interchangeable core	606, 612, 626, 630 Finishes	\$30
CCL	cylinders Brushed Chrome Finish	605, 613, 629, 693, 695 Finishes	\$42
103789			
DESEX.	Cylinder Nut Socket	\$29	
100783	Cylinder Nut	\$3	
NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.			

Contact factory for install price



NOTES



500 Series Battery-Powered **Exit Alarm**

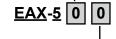
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EAX-500	Surface Mount Battery Alarm (Sensor Kit & EA-561 Warning Sign Included) Gray Finish - standard	\$228
	EAX-500SK1 EAX-500SK2 EAX-500SK3 EAX-500SK4 EAX-500SK5 EAX-500SK6	Kit Includes 1 EAX-500 alarm and: (1) MS-1039S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1039S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-1059S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1059S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches (2) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches	Add \$48 Add \$96 Add \$48 Add \$96 Add \$85 Add \$170
]3 \ #	EAX-500W	Weatherized Surface Mount Battery Alarm	\$344
WEATHERIZED	EAX-50	00 Series is UL-Classified Miscellaneous Fire Door	Accessories

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX -500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	Self-Adhesive Door Signs English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$60
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$60
KS	Key Stop, factory-installed	Add \$5
L11 thru L20	Cover lock with specific key number (EAX-500 only)	No Additional Cost
102644	In-Swing Door Kit	Add \$17

Arming Delay

- 0 = 15-second Arming Delay
- 1 = 1-second Arming Delay
- 2 = 5-second Arming Delay



EAX-5 0 0 x Enhancements x See further options above

- **0** = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 2-min. Auto Re-arm
- 3 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 10-min. Auto Re-arm 4 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 20-min. Auto Re-arm

Timed Bypass

5 = Alarm sounds if door is opened after arming delay. Manual Re-arm only

W = Weatherized

For complete how-toorder information, see www.detex.com/hto

MC65

IC7





NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (see above).





2500 Series AC/DC External-**Powered Wall Mount Exit Alarm**

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Mortise Cylinder Not Included	EAX-2500F	Flush Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish - Standard (EA-561 Warning Sign and Back Box Included) Does Not Include, but Requires: Magnetic Door Contacts - See p. 129 Transformer - See p. 131	\$420
	EAX-2500FK	Kit - Flush Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish - Standard (EA-561 Warning Sign, Back Box, flush magnetic switch contact and 24VAC Transformer Included)	\$519
Mortise Cylinder Not Included	EAX-2500S	Surface Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish - Standard (EA-561 Warning Sign and Back Box Included) Does Not Include, but Requires: Magnetic Door Contacts - See p. 129 Transformer - See p. 131	\$420
	EAX-2500SK	Kit - Surface Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish - Standard (EA-561 Warning Sign, Back Box, surface magnetic switch contact and 24VAC Transformer Included)	\$538

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX -2500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	Self-Adhesive Door Signs English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$60
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$60
KS	Key Stop, factory-installed	Add \$5
С	Conversion kit for retrofit from EA-2500F (102640)	Add \$52

Arming Delay

- 0 = 15-second Arming Delay
- 1 = 1-second Arming Delay
- 2 = 5-second Arming Delay
- 4 = 4-minute Arming Delay

EAX-25 0 0 x See further options above

Extended Bypass

- 0 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 2-min. Auto Re-arm 3 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 10-min. Auto Re-arm
- 4 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 20-min. Auto Re-arm Timed Bypass
 5 = Alarm sounds if door is open after arming delay. Manual Re-arm only

For complete how-toorder information, see www.detex.com/hto









NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (see above).





3500 Series Timed Bypass Exit Alarm and Rechargeable Battery

Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EAX-3500	24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery (EA-561 Warning Sign Included) Does not include, but requires: Magnetic Door Contacts - See p. 129 24V Transformer - See p. 131	\$630
	EAX-3500FK	Kit - 24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Flush Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery, Flush Door Contacts, Plug-in Transformer	\$773
	EAX-3500SK	Kit - 24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Surface Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery, Surface Door Contacts, Plug-in Transformer	\$705

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX*-3500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Self-Adhesive Door Signs	
EA-561	English - Red (RWE)	
EA-704-2	Spanish - Red (RWS)	No Additional
102651-1	French - Green (GWF)	Cost
EA-705	French Canadian - Red (RWF)	when ordered
EA-561G	German - Green (GWG)	with EAX
102651-3	Chinese - Red (RWC)	
102651-2	English/German - Green (GWE)	
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$60
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$60

ACCESSORIES - EAX°-3500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CL-1	Cover Lock Key	\$4
BR12	Rechargeable Battery 12VDC, 3.4AH	\$75
103945	Allows EAX-3500 Surface Alarm to be recessed into hollow wall construction Kit includes: Flush Box, Instructions and Mounting Hardware	\$89





NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See above).



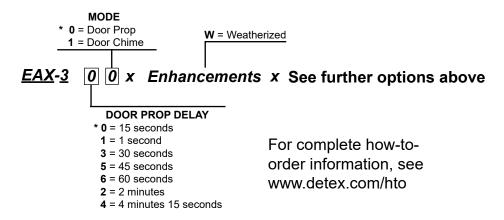


DOOR PROP ALARMS

(b)	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EAX-300	Surface Mount Battery-Powered 100dB Door Prop Alarm with Internal Magnetic Door Contacts and Back Box Available in: Gray or Black	\$272
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-300SK1 EAX-300SK2 EAX-300SK3 EAX-300SK4 EAX-300SK5 EAX-300SK6	Kit Includes 1 EAX-300 alarm and: (1) MS-1039S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1039S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-1059S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1059S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-2049S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches	Add \$48 Add \$96 Add \$48 Add \$96 Add \$85 Add \$170
	EAX-300W WEATHERIZED	Weatherized Door Prop Alarm	\$378

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX -300

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-4 102651-3 102651-2	Self-Adhesive Door Signs English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Green (GWC) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add \$60
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add \$60
KS	Key Stop, factory-installed	Add \$5







DOOR PROP ALARMS (cont'd.)

EAX-411SK	Surface Mount AC/DC 85dB Door Prop Alarm Kit (Back Box, Surface Magnetic Switch Contacts and 24VAC Transformer Included)	\$350
EAX-4200SK	Surface Mount AC/DC 85dB Exit Alarm/ Door Prop Alarm Kit (Back Box, Surface Magnetic Switch Contacts, 24VAC Transformer and rim cylinder Included)	\$839

CS SERIES REMOTE ALARMS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0000	CS-940F CS-950F	Flush Mount 9VDC Battery-Powered Remote Alarm No cylinder required Available in: Gray or Black	\$159
	CS-940S CS-950S	Surface Mount 9VDC Battery-Powered Remote Alarm No cylinder required Available in: Gray or Black	\$159
	CS-2940F CS-2950F	Flush Mount Externally-Powered Remote Alarm with 9VDC battery backup. AC adapter included - No cylinder required Available in: Gray or Black	\$212
	CS-2940S CS-2950S	Surface Mount Externally-Powered Remote Alarm with 9VDC battery backup. AC adapter included - No cylinder required Available in: Gray or Black	\$212





DOOR SWITCHES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Va	MS-1039F	Economical Magnetic Switch Flush Mount, White, Closed Contacts	\$27
11	MS-1039S*	Economical, Balanced Magnetic Switch Surface Mount, White, Closed Contacts	\$48
Va	MS-1059F	Economical Magnetic Switch Flush Mount, Brown, Closed Contacts	\$27
111	MS-1059S*	Economical, Balanced Magnetic Switch Surface Mount, Brown, Closed Contacts	\$48
	MS-2049F**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Flush Mount)	\$66
	MS-2049S**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface Mount)	\$85
	MS-2049SC**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface/Conduit Mount)	\$147
	MS-2049SI	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface Inswinging Mount)	\$135

^{*} Meets UL 634 Level 2 High-Security Sensor Standard ** UL-Classified Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessories





ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY ALARM WILL SOUND	EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	Self-Adhesive Door Signs - Pricing for additional Self-Adhesive Door Signs not ordered with EAX English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	\$2 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10 \$10
	102644	In-Swing Door Kit (For use with EAX-500 and EAX-300)	\$17
	PP-5572	Replacement Cover Lock & 2 Keys (For use with EAX-500 and EAX-300)	\$8
	102640	Conversion Kit for Retrofit from EA-2500F to EAX-2500F Size: 11" x 6.5" x 0.16" Aluminum Plate Includes: Anchors, Screws and Instructions	\$52
D	PP-5567	9V Battery	\$5

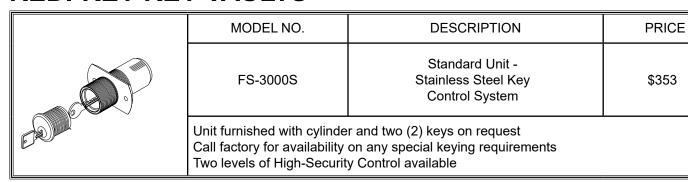


POWER SOURCES

OWER SOURCES					
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
	BE-961-1	Battery Eliminator - 120VAC to 9VDC Includes 10' Flex Conduit and Transformer Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBs	\$259		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 -	BE-961-2	Battery Eliminator - Same as above with Supervisory Loop Power, Transformer, Flex Conduit, alarm and LED (For use with ECL-230 & ECL-600 Series only)	\$301		
	BE-961-5	Battery Eliminator - 12VAC to 9VDC Does not include Transformer or Flex Conduit Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBs	\$174		
	BE-961-6	Battery Eliminator - 24VAC to 9VDC Does not include Transformer or Flex Conduit Powers up to 3 ECL-230X-W or 3 EBs	\$174		
	106595-5	Battery Eliminator in NEMA enclosure - 120VAC to 9VDC Includes 10' Flex Conduit and Transformer Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBxWs	\$1,398		
	PP-5152-2	Transformer, 120VAC - 24VAC 40 VA-60Hz	\$77		
	PP-5152-3	Transformer, 120VAC - 12VAC 25 VA-60Hz	\$32		
	PP-5452-2	Transformer, 240VAC - 12VAC, 25VA-50Hz	\$77		
	106021	Transformer, 277VAC TO 24VAC 75VA	\$76		
	106530	Transformer 277V to 110V/240V 500VA	\$354		
	PS-P12x2-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 12VDC 2 Amps	\$65		
	PS-P24x1-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 24VDC 1 Amp	\$80		



REDI-KEY KEY VAULTS





NOTES





2000 SERIES ACCESS CONTROL

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE		
	DTX-2100	Stand-Alone Backlit Keypads NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$461		
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	DTX-2110	Stand-Alone Keypads Durable Metal Keypad with Braille NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$619		
1 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	DTX-2120	Stand-Alone Keypads Mullion-Mount Backlit Keypad NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$846		
113 1 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 0 2	DTX-2300	Stand-Alone Proximity Reader / Keypad NOTE: No software / No audit trail	\$658		
	Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.				

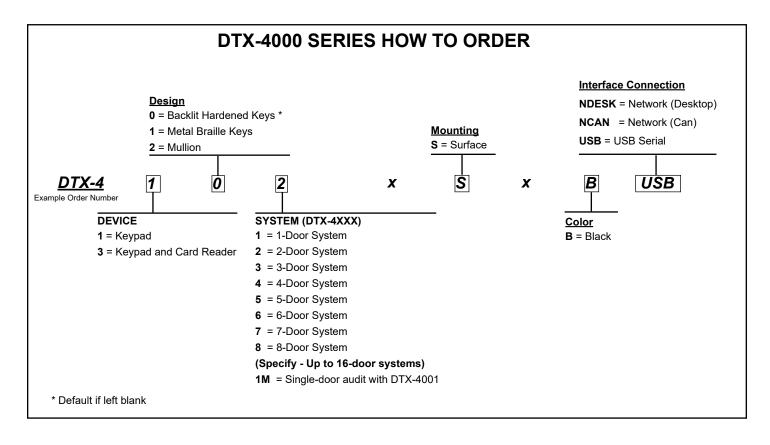
DTX-2000 SERIES ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CARD-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access cards for use with the DTX-2300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$196
Lette 20 a	FOB-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access keyfobs for use with the DTX-2300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$429





DTX-4000 SERIES ACCESS CONTROL



	MODEL NO.	COMPUTER INTERFACE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(DTX-4111M)	DTX-4111M x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB NDESK NCAN	Access Control System for single door, with (1) DTX-4110 Keypad, (1) DTX-4001 controller with software, and transformer with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by adding (1 door) DTX-4001 or (4 doors) DTX-4004 controllers and added Keypads. Power for Keypads sold separately DTX-4111MxUSB DTX-4111MxNDESK	\$2,431 \$3,288 \$3,102

^{*} See How to Order above Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.







DTX-4000 SERIES ACCESS CONTROL (cont'd.)

	MODEL NO.	COMPUTER INTERFACE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(DTX-4111)	DTX-4111 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB	Access Control System for single door, with (1) DTX-4110 Keypad, (1) DTX-4004 controller with software, and transformer plus (1) controller module (105904) with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Add up to 3 more doors, by adding (3) keypads & (3) Controller Modules (105904). If adding 4 or more doors, additional DTX-4004 controllers & Keypads required. Power for Keypads sold separately	
		NDESK	DTX-4111xUSB	\$3,063
		- The state of the	DTX-4111xNDESK	\$3,920
		NCAN	DTX-4111xNCAN	\$3,734
(DTX-4123)	DTX-4123 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB	Access Control System for three doors, with (3) DTX-4120 Keypads, (1) DTX-4004 controller with software, and transformer plus (3) controller mod- ules (105904) with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Add up to 1 more door, by adding (1) keypad & (1) Controller Module (105904). If adding 2 or more doors, additional DTX-4004 controller, modules & Keypads required. Power for Keypads sold separately DTX-4123xUSB DTX-4123xNDESK	\$6,044 \$6,901
		NCAN	DTX-4123xNCAN	\$6,715
(DTX-4303)	DTX-4303 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB	Access Control System for three doors, with (3) DTX-4300 Keypad/cardreaders & software, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by simply adding additional DTX-4300 keypad/cardreaders. Power for Keypads sold separately - Access Cards & Fobs sold separately	
	,	NDESK	DTX-4303xUSB	\$3,960
		40	DTX-4303xNDESK	\$4,817
		NCAN	DTX-4303xNCAN	\$4,631

^{*} See How to Order on p. 135 Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.







DTX-4000 SERIES ACCESS CONTROL (cont'd.)

	MODEL NO.	COMPUTER INTERFACE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DTX-4305 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB	Access Control System for five doors, includes (5) DTX-4300 Keypad/cardreaders & software, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by simply adding additional DTX-4300 keypad/cardreaders. Power for Keypads sold separately - Access Cards & Fobs sold separately	
(DTX-4305)		NDESK	DTX-4305xUSB	\$6,406
		4	DTX-4305xNDESK	\$7,263
		NCAN	DTX-4305xNCAN	\$7,077
(DTX-4119)	DTX-4119 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB NDESK NCAN	Access Control System for nine doors, includes (9) DTX-4110 Keypads, (3) DTX-4004 Controllers with software and (3) transformers, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Add up to 3 more doors by adding (3) keypads & (3) 105904 controller modules, or add 4 or more doors by adding additional DTX-4004 controllers, modules & keypads. Power for Keypads sold separately DTX-4119xUSB DTX-4119xNDESK	\$18,063 \$18,920
		INCAIN	DTX-4119xNCAN	\$18,734
	DTX-43014 x USB or NDESK or NCAN (Network)*	USB	Access Control System for fourteen doors, includes (14) DTX-4300 Keypad/cardreaders with software, with either USB, Network Desktop mount (NDESK) or Network Can mount (NCAN). Expand system by simply adding additional DTX-4300 keypad/cardreaders. Power for Keypads sold separately	
	`	NDESK	DTX-43014xUSB	\$17,413
		NCAN	DTX-43014xNDESK	\$18,270
(DTX-43014)		INCAIN	DTX-43014xNCAN	\$18,084

^{*} See How to Order on p. 135 Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.







4000 SERIES ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
100	105904	Plug-In Door Control Module for use with DTX-4004 Secured Series Controller. Plugs directly on to the back- plane of the DTX-4004 for expansion for up to three (3) door control modules per DTX-4004.	\$957
* :-	105914	USB-to-Serial Converter on a single-gang electrical plate for use with DTX-4001, DTX-4004 or DTX-4300 controllers. Converts either RS232 or RS485 to USB for direct-connect to laptop or desktop computers.	\$309
	105913	TCP/IP-to-Serial Data Converter enabling DTX-4001 or DTX-4004 controllers to receive data and be programmed using any network workstation running HubManager Professional Software. Easily plugs into backplane of DTX-4001 or DTX-4004 controllers. Requires TCP/IP Ethernet Lan connection.	\$962
	105912	TCP/IP-to-Serial Data Converter enabling DTX-4300 controllers to receive data and be programmed using any network workstation running HubManager Professional Software. Requires TCP/IP Ethernet LAN connection.	\$1,148
-	CARD-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access cards for use with the DTX-4300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$196
O Albert 28 to	FOB-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access keyfobs for use with the DTX-4300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	\$429



TAILGATE DETECTION / ANTI-TAILGATE







KEYSWITCHES



CS-450, CS-460, CS-430, CS-440 (No LED, shown with cylinder installed - sold separately)



CS-452, CS-462, CS-432, CS-442 (2 LEDs - red & green, shown with cylinder installed - sold separately)

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CS450	Keyswitch, single, momentary, no LED	\$176
CS452	Keyswitch, single, momentary, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$176
CS460	Keyswitch, single, maintained, no LED	\$176
CS462	Keyswitch, single, maintained, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$176
CS430	Keyswitch, 2 switches, momentary, no LED	\$176
CS432	Keyswitch, 2 switches, momentary, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$176
CS440	Keyswitch, 2 switches, maintained, no LED	\$176
CS442	Keyswitch, 2 switches, maintained, 2 LEDs (green - red)	\$176

Note: Single-switch back box not included; requires mortise cylinder

KEYSWITCH COVERS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LIFTIN	PC1	Keyswitch Cover & Adapter Plate	\$82

MOTION SENSORS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MN01	Motion Detector, 12/24VDC, form C relay	\$253
MN02	Motion Detector, 9-16VDC, form A relay (N.O.)	\$69



PUSH BUTTONS

PUSH TO EXIT	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PB-2138-3	Shroud, beige, terminals, form C, single-gang	\$359
PUSH TO EXIT	PB-2158-3	Shroud, aluminum, terminals, form C, mullion-mount	\$289
PUBH TO EXIT	PB-2048-3	Mushroom, aluminum, terminals, form C, single-gang	\$329
Note: Single-switch back box not included			

ELECTRIC STRIKES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DS-24	12/24V AC/DC For Rim Exit Device	\$897
	DS-24W	12/24V DC, Weatherized For Rim Exit Device	\$897
	DS-24W-KIT	Includes Weatherized Electric Strike, Gate Box and Angle Bracket For Rim Exit Device	\$925



ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-	ML-1548	1500 lbs., 12/24 VDC, Surface	\$654
	ML-1548RT	1500 lbs., 12/24 VDC, Timer (0-30 seconds)	\$679
	ML-1549W	Weatherized	\$624
	ML-1549WF	Weatherized, Face Mount	\$624

SIREN, STROBE & HORN/STROBE

0 0	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
<i>D≡</i> EX	SRN5W WEATHERIZED	Detex siren, weatherized, no lettering, back box, 2-wire, 12/24 VDC	\$196
	SW2B	Strobe, white, blue lense, back box, 2-wire Indoor/Outdoor use	\$259
	HSW2B	Horn/Strobe, white, blue lense, back box, 2-wire Indoor/Outdoor use	\$296

RELAY KITS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RLY12	12 VAC Relay Kit For use with 12V alarms that have remote bypass feature. Used with remote bypass to shunt alarm and activate another electrified device. Separate J-Box required	\$57
RLY24	24 VAC Relay Kit For use with 24V alarms that have remote bypass feature. Used with remote bypass to shunt alarm and activate another electrified device. Separate J-Box required	\$64



POWER TRANSFERS / ELECTRIC HINGE

PT-5	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PT-56C	PT-5	Power Transfer - 628 Finish	\$134
PT-56C	PT-56C	Power Transfer with 6-Pin Connector and Insulated Cable	\$229
	EWH8-626	4.5" x 4.5" x 8 wire Standard Weight Electric Hinge	\$329

REMOTE INDICATING PANELS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
⊕ ⊕ ○ ○ 2000 1 ○ ○ 2000 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	RP-621*	2-Gang Switch Box Wall Mount 8-Zone Annunciator w/Shunt 12V DC	\$669
⊕ ⊕ ○ ⊜ zone : ○ ⊜ zone : ○ ⊕ zone : ○ ⊕ ○ ⊕ zone : ○	RP-631*	3-Gang Switch Box Wall Mount 12-Zone Annunciator w/Shunt 12V DC	\$929
	*Units do not come with Back Box supplied. Fits standard 2- or 3-gang electrical bo		

NEMA 4X ENCLOSURE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104500	16" x 14" x 6" NEMA 4X Enclosure (sealed enclosure) 304 Stainless Steel	\$1,799



NOTES



ACCESS CONTROL DOORS

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACDx10xS5000x1S-1 For single door	Advantex Rim Exit Device with Kaba S5000 Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Kaba 5010XSWL62641 S5000 Simplex push button, exit device lever trim, with single common pin user, Schlage C key override, Winston Lever, Satin Chrome Simplex Exit Trim Rim Exit Device	\$2,163
ACDx10xS5000x1S-2 For single door	Advantex Rim Exit Device with Kaba S5000 Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Kaba 5010BWL62641 S5000 Simplex push button, exit device lever trim, with single common pin user, BEST interchangeable core key override, Winston Lever, Satin Chrome	\$2,196

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





ACCESS CONTROL DOORS (cont'd.)

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
□ osvKito	ACDx10xE5000x1S-1 For single door	Advantex Rim Exit Device with Kaba E5000 Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Kaba E5010XSWL62641 E5000 E-plex push button, exit device lever trim, with 100 pin users, Schlage C key override, Winston Lever, Satin Chrome	\$2,446
	ACDx10xE5000x1S-2 For single door	Advantex Rim Exit Device with Kaba E5000 Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Kaba E5010BWL62641 E5000 E-plex push button, exit device lever trim, with 100 pin users, BEST interchangeable core key override, Winston Lever, Satin Chrome	\$2,446

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACDxV40xS5010x1S-1 For single door	Value Series Rim Exit Device with Kaba S5000 Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex Value Series rim device with hex dogging, black pushpad, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Kaba 5010XSWL62641 S5000 Simplex push button, exit device lever trim, with single common pin user, Schlage C key override, Winston Lever, Satin Chrome Value Series Rim Exit Trim Value Series Rim Exit Device	\$1,784
ACDxV40xS5010x1S-2 For single door	Value Series Rim Exit Device with Kaba S5000 Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex Value Series rim device with hex dogging, black pushpad, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Kaba 5010BWL62641 S5000 Simplex push button, exit device lever trim, with single common pin user, BEST interchangeable core key override, Winston Lever, Satin Chrome Simplex Exit Trim Value Series Rim Exit Device	\$1,817

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





ACCESS CONTROL DOORS (cont'd.)

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACDx10xETDLx1S-1 For single door	Advantex Rim Exit Device with Trilogy Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Trilogy Digital Keypad Exit Trim	\$3,597
ÿ	þ.	
ACDx10xETDLx1S-2 For single door	Advantex Rim Exit Device with Trilogy Exit Trim for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 48" door, surface strike (1) Trilogy Digital Keypad Exit Trim	\$3,628
	p -	

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACDx10ERx1S-7 For single door	Advantex Latch Retraction Rim Exit Device with Detex Access Control System for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 1003CxER, Rim exit latch retraction device with night latch cylinder pull trim with cylinder, brushed stainless finish for a 36" door, and surface strike (1) Detex Latch Retraction Power Supply for single door (1) Detex M12 12-Volt Module (1) DTX-2100 Keypad, Stand-Alone (1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep (1) Set of Installation and wiring instructions	\$4,067
ACDx10ERx1S-8 For single door	Advantex Latch Retraction Rim Exit Device with Detex Access Control System for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 1003CxER, Rim exit latch retraction device with night latch cylinder pull trim with cylinder, brushed stainless finish for a 36" door, and surface strike (1) Detex Latch Retraction Power Supply for single door (1) Detex M12 12-Volt Module (1) DTX-2300 Proximity Card Reader/Keypad, Stand-Alone (1) Set of Prox Cards (25 pcs.) (1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep (1) Set of Installation and wiring instructions	\$4,460

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





DELAYED EGRESS DOORS

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T/:L	DEx10EEXx1S-1 For single door	Advantex Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - surface strike (#99), includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram (1) SRN5W - Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) ECL-395 Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Peel & Stick Door Sign Note: Flex Conduit included (not shown) Code Compliant Door Sign Advantex 10 Series Rim Exit Device	\$4,044
	DEx10EEXx1P-1 For pairs of doors	Advantex Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors Kit Includes: (2) Detex 10 Series devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - surface strike (#99), includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram (1) SRN5W - Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (2) ECL-395 Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Peel & Stick Door Signs Note: Flex Conduit included (not shown) Power Supply Advantex 10 Series Rim Exit Device	\$6,102

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





WEATHERIZED DELAYED EGRESS DOORS



One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

information, v	visit our website at www.detex.com and click on integrated Door Security System	J.
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WDEx10EEXx1S-4 For single door	Advantex Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series Weatherized device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - surface strike (#99), includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure (1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown) (1) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Sign	\$5,830
WEATHERIZED	Horn Exterior Cover Sign Possibility Po	
WDEx10EEXx1P-4 For pairs of doors	Advantex Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors Kit Includes: (2) Detex 10 Series Weatherized devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - surface strike (#99), includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure (1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown) (2) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Signs Restrict Cover Reyswitch Restrict Cover Retain Restrict Cover Retain Restrict Cover Retain Ret	\$7,902

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





ELECTRIFIED DOGGING

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EDx10EDx1S-1 For single door	Advantex Electrified Dogging Device with Power Supply and components for a Single Door Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series Rim Exit Device with Electrified Dogging, brushed stainless steel finish, flex conduit loop, endcap and fittings, night latch pull trim (cylinder included) for 36" door width (1) Power Supply OCC Pull Trim Note: Flex Conduit included (not shown) Power Supply OCC Pull Trim Note: Flex Conduit included (not shown)	\$2,866

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee





AUTOMATICALLY OPERATED DOORS - LOW ENERGY APPLICATIONS

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy To Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Below are several pre-configured EasyKits; however, Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to marketing@detex.com. For more information, visit our website at www.detex.com and click on Integrated Door Security Systems.

Low Energy Automatic Door, Latch Retraction Exit Device with Power Supply for RHR/LH/AL Push, Single Door Kit Includes: (1) AO19-1 Low Energy Automatic Door Operator, Controller / Power Supply	
(1) Detex 10 Series device with Electric Latch Retraction, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, when energized both pushpad and latch are retracted, Surface strike (#99), 03C night latch function pull trim with rim cylinder (1) Wiring diagram (1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep	586

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

AUTOMATICALLY OPERATED DOOR KITS LOW ENERGY APPLICATION CONT'D ON PAGE 157





AUTOMATICALLY OPERATED DOORS - LOW ENERGY APPLICATIONS (cont'd.)

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AODx21ERx1P-2 For pairs of doors	Low Energy Automatic Door, Surface Vertical Rod Latch Retraction Exit Device with Power Supply for a pair of Push, AL Doors Kit Includes: (1) AO19-2 x CL x 75.5 Low Energy Automatic Door Operator, Controller / Power Supply (2) Detex 21 Series devices with Electric Latch Retraction, brushed stainless finish, for a pair of 36" x 84" doors, when energized both pushpad and latch are retracted, Surface strike (#97) (1) Wiring diagram (2) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep (1) Wireless ADA, Knowing Act push buttons (kit includes 2 buttons)	\$15,000

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee



GUARD TOUR VERIFICATION, SAFETY, SECURITY AND RISK MANAGEMENT



Order Conditions

Prices: Prices are subject to change without notice. **No prices are guaranteed**; all shipments will be made at prices prevailing at the time of receipt of order.

Terms: Net 45 days. Past-due accounts may be subject to a shipping hold.

Acceptance: We reserve the right to decline an order, in whole or part, when the type or quantity of goods or the creditworthiness of the purchaser is not satisfactory.

Delivery: Most products can be shipped within 5 working days. All shipments are Ex Works** Factory New Braunfels, Texas.

Returned Goods: Materials may be returned for credit within six (6) months of purchase. No goods will be accepted for return unless a **Return Materials Authorization** has been issued. Contact your area Sales Administrator with requests. **Returns must be unused and in original packaging.** Credit will be issued at price paid or current price, whichever is lower, less a 25 percent restocking charge. Obsolete, discontinued or special products are not returnable.

Special Order Items: Special order items for a specific customer requirement and specialized one-of-a-kind products are non-returnable and non-cancellable, and may require a prepayment of 50 percent.

Cancellation and Changes: A cancellation or change-order charge will apply if any costs for material or labor have been incurred by us prior to notification from the customer.

Corrections: We expressly reserve the right to correct clerical, stenographic and other obvious errors at any time.

Limited Warranty: All Detex Guard Tour products are warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship when properly installed, used and maintained according to instructions. We will, for a period of one year* from the date of purchase, repair or replace any part which, upon our examination, proves to be defective under normal use. (This does not apply to batteries or to damage from battery leakage.) This warranty will be honored only upon presentation of proof that the product covered thereby was purchased directly from an authorized Detex distributor. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF THE FAILURE OF THE PRODUCT OR DEVICE.

*Exceptions: GCS ProxiPen, 3 years; Reliant DAU, 2 years

**Ex Works - It is the responsibility of buyer to get Detex product from the Detex factory to the buyer's warehouse. The buyer can appoint a shipping and freight forwarding company to collect goods from the Detex factory to the buyers warehouse, including insurance of goods.

Call factory for discount







	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Proxip	GCS-PP-KIT	ProxiPen Kit 120 - Basic ProxiPen System: Includes ProxiPen-2 RFID Tag Reader, Data Transfer Unit (w/USB Cable), TopGuard Patrol Software, (20) 30mm RFID Tags	\$1,375.00
	PROXIPEN-2	ProxiPen-2 RFID Tag Reader	\$795.00
	GCS-PP- INCBK	ProxiPen Incident Book (with 20 RFID Tags)	\$159.00

ACCESSORIES

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PP-2-BAT-CAP	PP-2-BAT-CAP Battery Cap for ProxiPen-2	
GCS-PP-DTU	Data Transfer Unit (DTU) for ProxiPen (Serial & USB)	\$445.00
GCS-PP-DTU-CAB	Serial Data Cable for ProxiPen DTU	\$25.00
GCS-PP-DTU-USB	USB Cable for ProxiPen DTU	\$26.00
GCS-PP-DTU-PS	Power Supply for ProxiPen DTU, 120/240 VAC, USA/UK/EUR adapters	\$39.50
GCS-PP-TAG20-U	RFID Tag, 20mm diameter (Unique - Random Hex Number)	\$7.50
GCS-PP-TAG30-U	RFID Tag, 30mm diameter (Unique - Random Hex Number)	\$4.95
GCS-PP-TAG20-N	RFID Tag, 20mm diameter (Nova - GCS 8-Digit Number)	\$9.40
GCS-PP-TAG30-N	RFID Tag, 30mm diameter (Nova - GCS 8-Digit Number)	\$9.40
GCS-PP-TAG50-N	RFID Tag, 50mm diameter (Nova - GCS 8-Digit Number)	\$13.00
GCS-PP-WB-U	Wristband RFID Tag (Unique - Random Hex Number)	\$13.50
GCS-PP-CRD-U	Proximity RFID Card with Magstripe (Unique - Random Hex Number)	\$9.35
GCS-PP-KF-U	Keyfob RFID Tag (Unique - Random Hex Number)	\$12.50
GCS-PP-HOL	ProxiPen Holster	\$70.00
HOLST-PP-CLIP	Belt Clip for ProxiPen Holster	\$15.00
GCS-TGP	TopGuard Patrol Software	\$395.00
GCS-TGPLUS	TopGuard Patrol PLUS Software	\$999.00
GCS-TGP-ESC-USB	Belkin F5U103 Serial-to-USB Adapter	\$216.00
GCS-6066	Safety Chain	\$13.50

- 1. Part no. GCS-PP-NT-110 (Power Supply for ProxiPen DTU, 110/120 VAC) has been replaced by part no. GCS-PP-DTU-PS
- 2. Part no. GCS-WINDAU-E (WinDAU Software Enterprise Version) has been replaced by part no. GCS-TGPLUS





and the second	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	REL-PLUS-KIT-8	Reliant PLUS System Kit - Includes REL-DAU-8 Reliant Data Acquisition Unit; Nylon Holster; REL- DTU-8 Data Transfer Unit (USB); Reliant PLUS II Software CD, includes User Manual (PDF); (2) iButton® ID Keys; (10) Checkpoints (including iButtons); (1) Incident Book & Keypad; Casing Security Key	\$735.00
	REL-DAU-8	M8000 Reliant Data Acquisition Unit (DAU)	\$420.00
	REL-INCBK	Reliant Incident Book & Keypad	\$117.00

ACCESSORIES - RELIANT PLUS

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST
REL-HOL	Nylon Holster for Reliant DAU	\$15.00
REL-CKP	Checkpoint (complete with iButton)	\$12.00
REL-CKP-MNT	Checkpoint Mount (clamshell, w/o iButton)	\$3.15
REL-CKP-MNT2	Checkpoint Mount (one-piece ABS, w/screws, w/o iButton)	\$3.15
REL-CKP-MNT3	Checkpoint Mount (one-piece aluminum, w/screws, w/o iButton)	\$4.75
REL-IB	iButton only	\$5.75
REL-BDG	iButton Badge (complete)	\$16.50
REL-BDG-MNT	iButton Badge Mount	\$4.75
REL-KF	iButton ID Key (colored keyfob)	\$9.55
REL-PLUS-2	Reliant PLUS II Software (CD), includes User Manual (PDF)	\$155.00
REL-DTU-8	P8000 Reliant Data Transfer Unit (USB)	\$152.00
REL-CSKEY	Casing Security Key for Reliant DAU	\$36.00
REL-MDTU-8	T8000 Mobile Data Transfer Unit	\$439.00



Helpful Links

To contact Detex technical support detex.com/support

To contact Detex customer service detex.com/cs

To find your nearest international sales office detex.com/ireps

To find your nearest domestic sales office detex.com/reps

To view the online price list (PDF & Excel available) detex.com/pricing

To view all How To Orders detex.com/hto

To purchase Detex promotional items detex.com/promo

To find a Guard Tour Verification distributor detex.com/GTVdist

To view common product applications on the Idea Center detex.com/IC

To sign up for our monthly Product Newsletter detex.com/productnews

To see the trade shows we will be attending detex.com/trade-shows



Support

Detex can help...

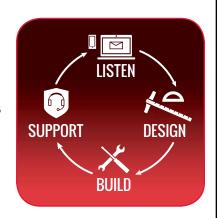
- Train your staff on Detex products
- Train your customers on Detex products
- Joint sales presentations with potential customers

Contact Detex for more information

support@detex.com sales@detex.com

See upcoming training

detex.com/training



Problem with a product?

4 ways to get the help you deserve



E-mail Detex tech support support@detex.com

Text photos to Detex tech support 830-481-6433

Fill out the online form detex.com/support







Distributors and suppliers in good standing with Detex have access to DSI products. Contact DSI for additional information.

dsigo.com 800-272-3555 sales@dsigo.com

DSI, a Detex Company, has been making quality security products you can depend on right here in the U.S.A. for more than 30 years. DSI offers a full range of access management products to fit building aesthetics while meeting today's most demanding security requirements.



ES8900 Slimline Turnstile



For the most up to date price list visit detex.com/pricing



Detex Corporation

302 Detex Drive New Braunfels, Texas 78130-3045 USA PH: (830) 629-2900 (800) 729-3839

> FAX: (800) 653-3839 http://www.detex.com

USA Sales: marketing@detex.com

International Sales: export@detex.com